



## C Programming Assignment

NAME-AKSHAT SHAH

ROLL NO-21BCP322

DVISION-3

GROUP-10

# COMPUTER ENGINEERING

Date-30 December, 2021

## Understanding the importance of loops in c language.

Here are the problems which explain us the concept of loops:

1. Write a program in C to display the first 10 natural numbers.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
```

```
int a;  
  
for (int num=1;num<=10;num++)  
{  
    printf("%d",num);  
}  
  
return 0;  
}
```

Expected output:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

2. Write a C program to find the sum of first 10 natural numbers.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int j, sum = 0;

    printf("The first 10 natural number is :\n");

    for (j = 1; j <= 10; j++)
    {
        sum = sum + j;
        printf("%d ",j);
    }

    printf("\nThe Sum is : %d\n", sum);

    return 0;
}
```

Expected output:

The first 10 natural number is :

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The Sum is : 55

3. Write a program in C to display n terms of natural number and their sum.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int n, i, sum = 0;
    printf("Enter a positive integer: ");
    scanf("%d", &n);
    i = 1;
```

```
        while (i <= n)
    {
        sum += i;
        ++i;
    }

    printf("Sum of the terms upto that: = %d", sum);
    return 0;
}
```

Input:

Enter a positive integer: 32

Output:

Sum of the terms upto that :528

4. Write a program in C to read 10 numbers from keyboard and find their sum and average.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    int i,num,sum=0;
    float avg;
    printf("Input the 10 numbers : \n");
    for (i=1;i<=10;i++)
    {
        printf("No.-%d :",i);

        scanf("%d",&num);
        sum +=num;
```

```
}  
  
    avg=sum/10;  
  
    printf("The sum of 10 nos is : %d\nThe Average is :  
%f\n",sum,avg);  
}
```

Input:

Input the 10 numbers :

No.-1:23

No.-2:24

No.-3:54

No.-4:32

No.-5:12

No.-6:76

No.-7:65

No.-8:94

No.-9:48



No.-10:35

Output:

The sum of 10 nos is : 463

The Average is:46.2999

5. Write a program in C to display the cube of the number upto given an integer.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i,cube;
```

```
    printf("Input number of terms : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &cube);
```

```
    for(i=1;i<=cube;i++)
```

```
{  
    printf("Number is : %d and cube of the %d is :%d  
\n",i,i, (i*i*i));  
}  
  
}
```

Input:

Input number of terms:6

Output:

Number is : 1 and cube of the 1 is :1

Number is : 2 and cube of the 1 is :8

Number is : 3 and cube of the 1 is :27

Number is : 4 and cube of the 1 is :64

Number is : 5 and cube of the 1 is :125

Number is : 6 and cube of the 1 is : 216

6. Write a program in C to display the multiplication table of a given integer.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int num, i;
    printf("Enter an integer: ");
    scanf("%d", &num);
    for (i = 1; i <= 10; ++i)
    {
        printf("%d * %d = %d \n", num, i, num * i);
    }
    return 0;
```

}

Input:

Enter an integer: 7

Output:

$$7*1=7$$

$$7*2=14$$

$$7*3=21$$

$$7*4=28$$

$$7*5=35$$

$$7*6=42$$

$$7*7=49$$

$$7*8=56$$

$$7*9=63$$

$$7*10=70$$

7. Write a program in C to display the multiplication table vertically from 1 to n.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    int j,i,num;

    printf("Input upto the table number starting  
from 1 : ");

    scanf("%d",&num);

    printf("Multiplication table from 1 to %d \n",num);

    for(i=1;i<=10;i++)
    {
        for(j=1;j<=num;j++)
        {
            if (j<=num-1)
```

```
        printf("%dx%d = %d, ",j,i,i*j);  
        else  
            printf("%dx%d = %d\n",j,i,i*j);  
  
    }  
  
    printf("\n");  
  
}  
  
}
```

Input:

Input upto the table number starting from 1 : 10

Output:

Multiplication table from 1 to 10

1x1 = 1, 2x1 = 2, 3x1 = 3, 4x1 = 4, 5x1 = 5, 6x1 = 6, 7x1 =  
7, 8x1 = 8, 9x1 = 9, 10x1 = 10

$1 \times 2 = 2$ ,  $2 \times 2 = 4$ ,  $3 \times 2 = 6$ ,  $4 \times 2 = 8$ ,  $5 \times 2 = 10$ ,  $6 \times 2 = 12$ ,  $7 \times 2 = 14$ ,  $8 \times 2 = 16$ ,  $9 \times 2 = 18$ ,  $10 \times 2 = 20$

$1 \times 3 = 3$ ,  $2 \times 3 = 6$ ,  $3 \times 3 = 9$ ,  $4 \times 3 = 12$ ,  $5 \times 3 = 15$ ,  $6 \times 3 = 18$ ,  $7 \times 3 = 21$ ,  $8 \times 3 = 24$ ,  $9 \times 3 = 27$ ,  $10 \times 3 = 30$

$1 \times 4 = 4$ ,  $2 \times 4 = 8$ ,  $3 \times 4 = 12$ ,  $4 \times 4 = 16$ ,  $5 \times 4 = 20$ ,  $6 \times 4 = 24$ ,  $7 \times 4 = 28$ ,  $8 \times 4 = 32$ ,  $9 \times 4 = 36$ ,  $10 \times 4 = 40$

$1 \times 5 = 5$ ,  $2 \times 5 = 10$ ,  $3 \times 5 = 15$ ,  $4 \times 5 = 20$ ,  $5 \times 5 = 25$ ,  $6 \times 5 = 30$ ,  $7 \times 5 = 35$ ,  $8 \times 5 = 40$ ,  $9 \times 5 = 45$ ,  $10 \times 5 = 50$

$1 \times 6 = 6$ ,  $2 \times 6 = 12$ ,  $3 \times 6 = 18$ ,  $4 \times 6 = 24$ ,  $5 \times 6 = 30$ ,  $6 \times 6 = 36$ ,  $7 \times 6 = 42$ ,  $8 \times 6 = 48$ ,  $9 \times 6 = 54$ ,  $10 \times 6 = 60$

$1 \times 7 = 7$ ,  $2 \times 7 = 14$ ,  $3 \times 7 = 21$ ,  $4 \times 7 = 28$ ,  $5 \times 7 = 35$ ,  $6 \times 7 = 42$ ,  $7 \times 7 = 49$ ,  $8 \times 7 = 56$ ,  $9 \times 7 = 63$ ,  $10 \times 7 = 70$

$1 \times 8 = 8$ ,  $2 \times 8 = 16$ ,  $3 \times 8 = 24$ ,  $4 \times 8 = 32$ ,  $5 \times 8 = 40$ ,  $6 \times 8 = 48$ ,  
 $7 \times 8 = 56$ ,  $8 \times 8 = 64$ ,  $9 \times 8 = 72$ ,  $10 \times 8 = 80$

$1 \times 9 = 9$ ,  $2 \times 9 = 18$ ,  $3 \times 9 = 27$ ,  $4 \times 9 = 36$ ,  $5 \times 9 = 45$ ,  $6 \times 9 = 54$ ,  
 $7 \times 9 = 63$ ,  $8 \times 9 = 72$ ,  $9 \times 9 = 81$ ,  $10 \times 9 = 90$

$1 \times 10 = 10$ ,  $2 \times 10 = 20$ ,  $3 \times 10 = 30$ ,  $4 \times 10 = 40$ ,  $5 \times 10 = 50$ ,  
 $6 \times 10 = 60$ ,  $7 \times 10 = 70$ ,  $8 \times 10 = 80$ ,  $9 \times 10 = 90$ ,  $10 \times 10 = 100$

8. Write a program in C to display the n terms of odd natural number and their sum.

Source code :

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i,num,sum=0;
```



```
printf("Input number of terms : ");  
scanf("%d",&num);  
printf("\nThe odd numbers are :");  
for(i=1;i<=num;i++)  
{  
    printf("%d ",2*i-1);  
    sum+=2*i-1;  
}  
  
printf("\nThe Sum of odd Natural Number upto %d  
terms : %d \n",num,sum);  
}
```

Input:

Input number of terms : 6

Output:

The odd numbers are :1 3 5 7 9 11

The Sum of odd Natural Number upto 6 terms : 36

9. Write a program in C to display the pattern like right angle triangle using an asterisk.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{

    for(int i=0;i<=4;i++)
    {
        for(int j=0;j<=4;j++)
        {
            if (i>j)
            {
                printf("*");
```

```
}  
  
else{  
    printf(" ");  
}  
  
}  
  
printf("\n");  
  
}  
  
return 0;  
  
}
```

Output:

\*

\*\*

\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*

10. Write a program in C to display the pattern like right angle triangle with a number.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    int i,j,rows;

    printf("Input number of rows : ");

    scanf("%d",&rows);

    for(i=1;i<=rows;i++)
    {
        for(j=1;j<=i;j++)
            printf("%d",j);

        printf("\n");
    }
}
```

Input:

Input number of rows : 6

Output:

1

12

123

1234

12345

123456

11. Write a program in C to make such a pattern like right angle triangle with a number which will repeat a number in a row.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
for(int i=0;i<=4;i++)  
{  
    for(int j=0;j<=4;j++)  
    {  
        if (i>j)  
        {  
            printf("%d",i);  
        }  
        else  
        {  
            printf("\n");  
        }  
    }  
}
```

Output:

1

22

333

4444

12. Write a program in C to make such a pattern like right angle triangle with number increased by 1.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

int main() {
    int n=1;
    for(int i=0;i<=4;i++)
    {
        for(int j=0;j<=4;j++)
        {
            if (i>j)
            {
                printf("%d ",n++);
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
}  
  
else  
{  
    printf(" ");  
}  
}  
  
printf("\n");  
  
}  
  
return 0;  
  
}
```

Output:

1

2 3

4 5 6

7 8 9 10



13. Write a program in C to make such a pattern like a pyramid with numbers increased by 1.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    int i,j,spc,rows,k,t=1;
    printf("Input number of rows : ");
    scanf("%d",&rows);
    spc=rows+4-1;
    for(i=1;i<=rows;i++)
    {
        for(k=spc;k>=1;k--)
        {
```

```
printf(" ");  
  
}  
  
for(j=1;j<=i;j++)  
    printf("%d ",t++);  
    printf("\n");  
    spc--;  
}  
}
```

Output:

Input number of rows : 4

1

2 3

4 5 6

7 8 9 10

14. Write a program in C to make such a pattern like a pyramid with an asterisk.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    int i,j,samp,rows,k;
    printf("Input number of rows : ");
    scanf("%d",&rows);
    samp=rows+4-1;
    for(i=1;i<=rows;i++)
    {
        for(k=samp;k>=1;k--)
        {
            printf(" ");
        }
    }
}
```

```
        for(j=1;j<=i;j++)
            printf("* ");
        printf("\n");
        samp--;
    }
}
```

Input:

Input number of rows : 4

Output:

```
    *
  * *
* * *
* * * *
```

15. Write a C program to calculate the factorial of a given number.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    int i,fct=1,num;

    printf("Input the number : ");
    scanf("%d",&num);

    for(i=1;i<=num;i++)
        fct=fct*i;

    printf("The Factorial of %d is: %d\n",num,fct);
}
```

Input:

Input the number : 23

Output:

The Factorial of 23 is: 862453760

16. Write a program in C to display the n terms of even natural number and their sum.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i,num,sum=0;
```

```
    printf("Input number of terms : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&num);
```

```
printf("\nThe even numbers are :");  
for(i=1;i<=num;i++)  
{  
    printf("%d ",2*i);  
    sum+=2*i;  
}  
  
printf("\nThe Sum of even Natural Number upto %d  
terms : %d \n",num,sum);  
}
```

Input:

Input number of terms : 7

Output:

The even numbers are :2 4 6 8 10 12 14

The Sum of even Natural Number upto 7 terms : 56

17. Write a program in C to make such a pattern like a pyramid with a number which will repeat the number in the same row.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    int i,j,samp,rows,k;
    printf("Input number of rows : ");
    scanf("%d",&rows);
    samp=rows+4-1;
    for(i=1;i<=rows;i++)
    {
        for(k=samp;k>=1;k--)
```



```
        {  
            printf(" ");  
        }  
  
        for(j=1;j<=i;j++)  
            printf("%d ",i);  
        printf("\n");  
        samp--;  
    }  
}
```

Input:

Input number of rows : 5

Output:

1

2 2

3 3 3

4 4 4 4

5 5 5 5 5

18. Write a program in C to find the sum of the series [  $1 - \frac{X^2}{2!} + \frac{X^4}{4!} - \dots$  ].

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    float z,sum,t,d;
    int i,num;

    printf("Input the Value of z :");
    scanf("%f",&z);
```

```

printf("Input the number of terms : ");

scanf("%d",&num);

sum =1; t = 1;

for (i=1;i<num;i++)

{

    d = (2*i)*(2*i-1);

    t = -t*z*z/d;

    sum =sum+ t;

}

printf("\nthe sum = %f\nNumber of terms =
%d\nvalue of z = %f\n",sum,num,z);

}

```

Input:

Input the Value of z :4

Input the number of terms : 4

Output:

the sum = -2.022222

Number of terms = 4

value of z = 4.000000

19. Write a program in C to display the n terms of harmonic series and their sum.

$1 + 1/2 + 1/3 + 1/4 + 1/5 \dots 1/n$  terms.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i,num;
```

```
    float k=0.0;
```

```
printf("Input the number of terms : ");  
scanf("%d",&num);  
printf("\n\n");  
for(i=1;i<=num;i++)  
{  
    if(i<num)  
{  
        printf("1/%d + ",i);  
        k+=1/(float)i;  
    }  
    if(i==num)  
{  
        printf("1/%d ",i);  
        k+=1/(float)i;  
    }  
}
```

```
        printf("\nSum of Series upto %d terms : %f\n",num,k);  
    }
```

Input:

Input the number of terms : 5

Output:

$1/1 + 1/2 + 1/3 + 1/4 + 1/5$

Sum of Series upto 5 terms : 2.283334

**20.** Write a program in C to display the pattern like a pyramid using asterisk and each row contain an odd number of asterisks.

Source code:

21. Write a program in C to display the sum of the series [  $9 + 99 + 999 + 9999 \dots$  ].

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    long int num,i,k=9;
    int sum =0;
    printf("Input the number or terms :");
    scanf("%ld",&num);
    for (i=1;i<=num;i++)
    {
        sum +=k;
        printf("%ld ",k);
        k=k*10+9;
    }
}
```

```
}  
  
    printf("\nThe sum of the series = %d \n",sum);  
  
}
```

Input:

Input the number or terms :6

Output:

9 99 999 9999 99999 999999

The sum of the series = 1111104

22. Write a program in C to print the Floyd's Triangle.

Source code:

```
void main()  
{  
  
    int i,j,num,p,q;  
  
    printf("Input number of rows : ");  
  
    scanf("%d",&num);
```



```
for(i=1;i<=num;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    if(i%2==0)
```

```
    {
```

```
        p=1;q=0;
```

```
    }
```

```
    else
```

```
    {
```

```
        p=0;q=1;
```

```
    }
```

```
for(j=1;j<=i;j++)
```

```
    if(j%2==0)
```

```
        printf("%d",p);
```

```
        else
            printf("%d",q);
        printf("\n");
    }
}
```

Input:

Input number of rows : 5

Output:

1

01

101

0101

10101

23. Write a program in C to display the sum of the series [  
 $1+x+x^2/2!+x^3/3!+....$ ]

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    float x,sum,no_row;
```

```
    int i,num;
```

```
    printf("Input the value of x :");
```

```
    scanf("%f",&x);
```

```
    printf("Input number of terms : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&num);
```

```
    sum =1; no_row = 1;
```

```
    for (i=1;i<num;i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        no_row = no_row*x/(float)i;
```

```
        sum =sum+ no_row;
```

```
    }  
    printf("\nThe sum is : %f\n",sum);  
}
```

Input:

Input the value of x :4

Input number of terms : 3

output:

The sum is : 13.000000

24. Write a program in C to find the sum of the series [  $x - x^3 + x^5 + \dots$  ].

Source code:

```
void main()  
{  
    int x,sum,ctr;
```

```
int i,p,q,pp,qq;

printf("Input the value of x :");

scanf("%d",&x);

printf("Input number of terms : ");

scanf("%d",&q);

sum =x; p=-1;

printf("The values of the series: \n");

printf("%d\n",x);

for (i = 1; i < q; i++)
{
    ctr = (2 * i + 1);

    pp = pow(x, ctr);

    qq = pp * p;

    printf("%d \n",qq);

    sum = sum + qq;

    p = p * (-1);

}
```

```
printf("\nThe sum = %d\n",sum);  
}
```

Input:

Input the value of x :2

Input number of terms : 3

Output:

The values of the series:

2

-8

32

The sum = 26

25. Write a program in C to display the n terms of square natural number and their sum.

1 4 9 16 ... n Terms.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i,num,sum=0;
```

```
    printf("Input the number of terms : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&num);
```

```
    printf("\nThe square natural upto %d terms are  
:",num);
```

```
    for(i=1;i<=num;i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf("%d ",i*i);
```

```
        sum+=i*i;
```

```
    }
```

```
    printf("\nThe Sum of Square Natural Number upto %d  
terms = %d \n",num,sum);
```

```
}
```

Input:

Input the number of terms : 3

Output:

The square natural upto 3 terms are :1 4 9

The Sum of Square Natural Number upto 3 terms = 14

26. Write a program in C to find the sum of the series 1  
+11 + 111 + 1111 + .. n terms.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```



```
int num,i;

long sum=0;

long int t=1;

printf("Input the number of terms : ");

scanf("%d",&num);

for(i=1;i<=num;i++)
{
    printf("%ld",t);

    if (i<num)
    {
        printf("+ ");

    }

    sum=sum+t;

    t=(t*10)+1;
}

printf("\nThe Sum is : %ld\n",sum);
```

```
}
```

Input:

Input the number of terms : 7

Output:

1+ 11+ 111+ 1111+ 11111+ 111111+ 1111111

The Sum is : 1234567

27. Write a c program to check whether a given number is a perfect number or not.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{  
  
    int n,i,sum;  
  
    int pn,px;  
  
  
    printf("Input the  number : ");  
    scanf("%d",&n);  
  
    sum = 0;  
  
    printf("The positive divisor : ");  
    for (i=1;i<n;i++)  
    {  
        if(n%i==0)  
        {  
            sum=sum+i;  
            printf("%d ",i);  
        }  
    }  
  
    printf("\nThe sum of the divisor is : %d",sum);
```

```
if(sum==n)
    printf("\nSo, the number is perfect.");
else
    printf("\nSo, the number is not perfect.");
    printf("\n");
}
```

Input:

Input the number : 45

output:

The positive divisor : 1 3 5 9 15

The sum of the divisor is : 33

So, the number is not perfect.

28. Write a c program to find the perfect numbers within a given number of range.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int n,i,sum;
```

```
    int mn,mx;
```

```
    printf("Input the starting range or number : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&mn);
```

```
    printf("Input the ending range of number : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&mx);
```

```
    printf("The Perfect numbers within the given range : ");
```

```
    for(n=mn;n<=mx;n++)
```

```
{
```

```
        i=1;
```

```
sum = 0;
while(i<n)
{
    if(n%i==0)
        sum=sum+i;
    i++;
}
if(sum==n)
    printf("%d ",n);
}
printf("\n");
}
```

Input:

Input the starting range or number : 1

Input the ending range of number : 100

Output:

The Perfect numbers within the given range : 6 , 28

29. Write a C program to check whether a given number is an armstrong number or not.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num,r,sum=0,i;
```

```
    printf("Input a number: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&num);
```

```
    for(i=num;num!=0;num=num/10){
```

```
        r=num % 10;
```

```
        sum=sum+(r*r*r);
    }
    if(sum==i)
        printf("%d is an Armstrong number.\n",i);
    else

        printf("%d is not an Armstrong number.\n",i);

}
```

Input:

Input a number: 4581

output:

4581 is not an Armstrong number.



30. Write a C program to find the Armstrong number for a given range of number.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num,r,sum,temp;
```

```
    int stno,enno;
```

```
    printf("Input starting number of range: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&stno);
```

```
    printf("Input ending number of range : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&enno);
```

```
printf("Armstrong numbers in given range are: ");
```

```
for(num=stno;num<=enno;num++)
```

```
{
```

```
    temp=num;
```

```
    sum = 0;
```

```
    while(temp!=0)
```

```
{
```

```
        r=temp % 10;
```

```
        temp=temp/10;
```

```
        sum=sum+(r*r*r);
```

```
}
```

```
    if(sum==num)
```

```
        printf("%d ",num);
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\n");
```

```
}
```

Input:

Input starting number of range: 1

Input ending number of range : 1000

Output:

Armstrong numbers in given range are: 1 153 370 371  
407

31. Write a program in C to display the pattern like a diamond.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int i,j,k;
```

```
printf("Input number of rows (half of the diamond) :");
```

```
scanf("%d",&k);  
for(i=0;i<=k;i++)  
{  
    for(j=1;j<=k-i;j++)  
        printf(" ");  
    for(j=1;j<=2*i-1;j++)  
        printf("*");  
    printf("\n");  
}
```

```
for(i=k-1;i>=1;i--)  
{  
    for(j=1;j<=k-i;j++)  
        printf(" ");  
    for(j=1;j<=2*i-1;j++)  
        printf("*");  
    printf("\n");  
}
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

Input:

Input number of rows (half of the diamond) :5

Output:

```
*
```

```
***
```

```
*****
```

```
*****
```

```
*****
```

```
*****
```

```
*****
```

```
***
```

```
*
```

32. Write a C program to determine whether a given number is prime or not.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{

    int num,i,ctr=0;

    printf("Input a number: ");

    scanf("%d",&num);

    for(i=2;i<=num/2;i++)
    {

        if(num % i==0)
```

```
        ctr++;  
        break;  
    }  
}  
  
if(ctr==0 && num!= 1)  
    printf("%d is a prime number.\n",num);  
else  
    printf("%d is not a prime number",num);  
}
```

Input:

Input a number: 123439

output:

123439 is a prime number.

33. Write a C program to display Pascal's triangle.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void main()
{
    int no_row,c=1,blk,i,j;
    printf("Input number of rows: ");
    scanf("%d",&no_row);
    for(i=0;i<no_row;i++)
    {
        for(blk=1;blk<=no_row-i;blk++)
            printf(" ");
        for(j=0;j<=i;j++)
        {
            if (j==0 || i==0)
                c=1;
            else
                c=c*(i-j+1)/j;
```



```
        printf("% 4d",c);  
    }  
    printf("\n");  
}  
}
```

Input:

Input number of rows: 6

Output:

```
    1  
  1 1  
1 2 1  
1 3 3 1  
1 4 6 4 1  
1 5 10 10 5 1
```

34. Write a program in C to find the prime numbers within a range of numbers.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num,i,ctr,stno,enno;
```

```
    printf("Input starting number of range: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&stno);
```

```
    printf("Input ending number of range : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&enno);
```

```
    printf("The prime numbers between %d and %d are :  
\n",stno,enno);
```

```
for(num = stno;num<=enno;num++)  
{  
    ctr = 0;  
  
    for(i=2;i<=num/2;i++)  
    {  
        if(num%i==0){  
            ctr++;  
            break;  
        }  
    }  
}  
  
if(ctr==0 && num!= 1)  
    printf("%d ",num);  
  
}  
  
printf("\n");  
}
```

Input:

Input starting number of range: 32

Input ending number of range : 230

Output:

The prime numbers between 32 and 230 are :

37 41 43 47 53 59 61 67 71 73 79 83 89 97 101 103 107  
109 113 127 131 137 139 149 151 157 163 167 173 179  
181 191 193 197 199 211 223 227 229

35. Write a program in C to display the first n terms of Fibonacci series.

source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int prv=0,pre=1,trm,i,n;

printf("Input number of terms to display : ");

scanf("%d",&n);

printf("Here is the Fibonacci series upto to %d terms :
\n",n);

printf("% 5d % 5d", prv,pre);


for(i=3;i<=n;i++)
{
    trm=prv+pre;
    printf("% 5d",trm);
    prv=pre;
    pre=trm;
}

printf("\n");
}
```

Input:

Input number of terms to display : 7

Output:

Here is the Fibonacci series upto 7 terms :

0 1 1 2 3 5 8

36. Write a program in C to display the such a pattern for n number of rows using a number which will start with the number 1 and the first and a last number of each row will be 1.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int i,j,num;
```

```
printf("Input number of rows : ");
```

```
scanf("%d",&num);
```

```
for(i=0;i<=num;i++)  
{  
  
    for(j=1;j<=num-i;j++)  
        printf(" ");  
    for(j=1;j<=i;j++)  
        printf("%d",j);  
  
    for(j=i-1;j>=1;j--)  
        printf("%d",j);  
  
    printf("\n");  
}  
}
```

Input:

Input number of rows : 5

Output:

1

121

12321

1234321

123454321

37. Write a program in C to display the number in reverse order.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num,r,sum=0,t;
```



```
printf("Input a number: ");  
scanf("%d",&num);  
  
for(t=num;num!=0;num=num/10)  
{  
    r=num % 10;  
    sum=sum*10+r;  
}  
  
printf("The number in reverse order is : %d \n",sum);  
}
```

Input:

Input a number: 453234

Output:

The number in reverse order is : 432354

38. Write a program in C to check whether a number is a palindrome or not.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num,r,sum=0,t;
```

```
    printf("Input a number: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&num);
```

```
    for(t=num;num!=0;num=num/10)
```

```
{
```

```
        r=num % 10;
```

```
        sum=sum*10+r;
```

```
}
```

```
if(t==sum)
    printf("%d is a palindrome number.\n",t);
else
    printf("%d is not a palindrome number.\n",t);

}
```

Input:

Input a number: 1331

Output:

1331 is a palindrome number.

39. Write a program in C to find the number and sum of all integer between 100 and 200 which are divisible by 9.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
{
    int i, sum=0;

    printf("Numbers between 100 and 200, divisible by 9 :
\n");

    for(i=101;i<200;i++)
    {
        if(i%9==0)
        {
            printf("% 5d",i);
            sum+=i;
        }
    }

    printf("\n\nThe sum : %d \n",sum);
}
```

output:

Numbers between 100 and 200, divisible by 9 :

108 117 126 135 144 153 162 171 180 189 198

The sum : 1683

40. Write a C Program to display the pattern like pyramid using the alphabet.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, j;
```

```
    char alph = 'A';
```

```
    int n, blk;
```

```
    int ctr = 1;
```

```
printf("Input the number of Letters (less than 26) in the  
Pyramid : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &n);
```

```
for (i = 1; i <= n; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    for(blk=1;blk<=n-i;blk++)
```

```
        printf(" ");
```

```
    for (j = 0; j <= (ctr / 2); j++)
```

```
{
```

```
    printf("%c ", alph++);
```

```
}
```

```
    alph = alph - 2;
```

```
    for (j = 0; j < (ctr / 2); j++)
```

```
{
```

```
    printf("%c ", alph--);  
}  
  
    ctr = ctr + 2;  
  
    alph = 'A';  
  
    printf("\n");  
}  
}
```

Input:

Input the number of Letters (less than 26) in the Pyramid  
: 5

Output:

A

A B A

A B C B A

A B C D C B A

A B C D E D C B A

41. Write a program in C to convert a decimal number into binary without using an array.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

#include <stdlib.h>

char *decimal_to_binary(int);

char *decimal_to_binary(int dn)
{
    int i, j, k;
    char *ptr;
```



```
k = 0;

ptr = (char*)malloc(32+1);

for (i = 31 ; i >= 0 ; i--)
{
    j = dn >> i;

    if (j & 1)
        *(ptr+k) = 1 + '0';
    else
        *(ptr+k) = 0 + '0';

    k++;
}

*(ptr+k) = '\0';

return ptr;
}

int main()
{
    int dn;
```

```
char *ptr;  
printf("Input a decimal number: ");  
scanf("%d", &dn);  
ptr = decimal_to_binary(dn);  
printf("Binary number equivalent to said decimal  
number is: %s", ptr);  
free(ptr);  
return 0;  
}
```

Input:

Input a decimal number: 25

Output:

Binary number equivalent to said decimal number is:  
0000000000000000000000000000000011001

42. Write a program in C to convert a binary number into a decimal number without using array, function and while loop.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{    int k, n,p=1;
```

```
    int dec=0,i=1,j,d;
```

```
    printf("\n\n  Convert Binary to Decimal:\n ");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input a binary number :");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&n);
```

```

    k=n;
    for (j=n;j>0;j=j/10)
    {
        d = j % 10;
        if(i==1)
            p=p*1;
        else
            p=p*2;

        dec=dec+(d*p);
        i++;
    }

    printf("\nThe Binary Number : %d\nThe equivalent
    Decimal Number : %d \n\n",k,dec);
}

```

Input:

Convert Binary to Decimal:

-----

Input a binary number :101000111

Output:

The Binary Number : 101000111

The equivalent Decimal Number : 327

43. Write a C program to find HCF (Highest Common Factor) of two numbers.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, num1, num2, j, hcf=1;
```

```
printf("\n\n HCF of two numbers:\n ");  
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input 1st number for HCF: ");  
scanf("%d", &num1);  
printf("Input 2nd number for HCF: ");  
scanf("%d", &num2);
```

```
j = (num1<num2) ? num1 : num2;
```

```
for(i=1; i<=j; i++)  
{
```

```
    if(num1%i==0 && num2%i==0)
```

```
{  
    hcf = i;  
}  
  
printf("\nHCF of %d and %d is : %d\n\n", num1, num2,  
hcf);  
}
```

Input:

HCF of two numbers:

-----

Input 1st number for HCF: 52413

Input 2nd number for HCF: 765732

HCF of 52413 and 765732 is : 3

44. Write a program in C to find LCM of any two numbers using HCF.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, num1, num2, j, hcf=1,lcm;
```

```
    printf("\n\n LCM of two numbers:\n ");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```



```
printf("Input 1st number for LCM: ");  
scanf("%d", &num1);  
printf("Input 2nd number for LCM: ");  
scanf("%d", &num2);
```

```
j = (num1<num2) ? num1 : num2;
```

```
for(i=1; i<=j; i++)  
{  
  
    if(num1%i==0 && num2%i==0)  
    {  
        hcf = i;  
    }  
}
```

```
lcm=(num1*num2)/hcf;

printf("\nThe LCM of %d and %d is : %d\n\n", num1,
num2, lcm);
}
```

Input:

LCM of two numbers:

-----

Input 1st number for LCM: 565

Input 2nd number for LCM: 343

Output:

The LCM of 565 and 343 is : 193795

45. Write a program in C to find LCM of any two numbers.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, num1, num2, max, lcm=1;
```

```
    printf("\n\n LCM of two numbers:\n ");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input 1st number for LCM: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &num1);
```

```
    printf("Input 2nd number for LCM: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &num2);
```

```
max = (num1>num2) ? num1 : num2;
```

```
for(i=max; ; i+=max)
```

```
{
```

```
    if(i%num1==0 && i%num2==0)
```

```
{
```

```
    lcm = i;
```

```
    break;
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\nLCM of %d and %d = %d\n\n", num1, num2,  
lcm);
```

```
}
```

Input:

LCM of two numbers:

-----

Input 1st number for LCM: 45

Input 2nd number for LCM: 75

Output:

LCM of 45 and 75 = 225

46. Write a program in C to convert a binary number into a decimal number using math function.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>

void main()

{
    int num1, n;
    int dec=0,i=0,j,d;

    printf("\n\nConvert Binary to Decimal:\n ");
    printf("-----\n");

    printf("Input  the binary number :");
    scanf("%d",&n);
    num1=n;
    while(n!=0)
    {
        d = n % 10;
```

```

        dec=dec+d*pow(2,i);

        n=n/10;

        i++;
    }

    printf("\nThe Binary Number : %d\nThe equivalent
Decimal Number is : %d\n\n",num1,dec);
}

```

Input:

Convert Binary to Decimal:

-----

Input the binary number :625

Output:

The Binary Number : 625

The equivalent Decimal Number is : 33

47. Write a C program to check whether a number is a Strong Number or not.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, n, num1, sum=0,j;
```

```
    long ft;
```

```
        printf("\n\n Check whether a number is Strong  
Number or not:\n ");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
        printf("Input a number to check whether it is Strong  
number: ");
```

```
        scanf("%d", &n);
```



```
num1 = n;
```

```
for(j=n;j>0;j=j/10)
```

```
{
```

```
    ft = 1;
```

```
    for(i=1; i<=j % 10; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
        ft = ft * i;
```

```
}
```

```
    sum = sum + ft;
```

```
}
```

```
    if(sum==num1)
{
    printf("\n%d is Strong number.\n\n", num1);
}

    else
{
    printf("\n%d is not Strong number.\n\n", num1);
}

}
```

Input:

Check whether a number is Strong Number or not:

-----

Input a number to check whether it is Strong number:  
145

Output:

145 is Strong number.

48. Write a C program to find Strong Numbers within a range of numbers.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, n, num1, sum=0,j,k,en,sn;
```

```
    long fact;
```

```
    printf("\n\n Find Strong Numbers within an range of  
numbers:\n ");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input starting range of number : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &sn);
```

```
printf("Input ending range of number: ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &en);
```

```
printf("\n\nThe Strong numbers are :\n");
```

```
for(k=sn;k<=en;k++)
```

```
{
```

```
    num1=k;
```

```
    sum=0;
```

```
    for(j=k;j>0;j=j/10)
```

```
{
```

```
    fact = 1;

    for(i=1; i<=j % 10; i++)
    {
        fact = fact * i;
    }

    sum = sum + fact;
}

if(sum==num1)

    printf("%d ", num1);
}

printf("\n\n");
}
```

Input:

Find Strong Numbers within an range of numbers:

-----

Input starting range of number : 1

Input ending range of number: 10000

Output:

The Strong numbers are :

1 2 145

49. Write a c program to find out the sum of an A.P. series.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int num1,diff,num2,i,ln;
```

```
int sum=0;
```

```
printf("\n\n Find out the sum of A.P. series :\n ");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the starting number of the A.P. series: ");
```

```
scanf("%d",&num1);
```

```
printf("Input the number of items for the A.P. series: ");
```

```
scanf("%d",&num2);
```

```
printf("Input the common difference of A.P. series: ");
```

```
scanf("%d",&diff);
```

```
sum = ( num2 * ( 2 * num1 + ( num2 -1 ) * diff ) )/ 2;
```

```
ln = num1 + (num2-1) * diff;
```

```
printf("\nThe Sum of the A.P. series are : \n");
```

```
for(i=num1;i<=ln; i= i + diff ){
```

```
    if (i != ln)
```

```
        printf("%d + ",i);
```

```
    else
```

```
        printf("%d = %d \n\n",i,sum);
```

```
}
```

```
}
```



Input:

Find out the sum of A.P. series :

-----

Input the starting number of the A.P. series: 5

Input the number of items for the A.P. series: 21

Input the common difference of A.P. series: 3

Output:

The Sum of the A.P. series are :

$5 + 8 + 11 + 14 + 17 + 20 + 23 + 26 + 29 + 32 + 35 + 38 + 41 + 44 + 47 + 50 + 53 + 56 + 59 + 62 + 65 = 735$

50. Write a program in C to convert a decimal number into octal without using an array.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num, i, j, octno=0,dn;
```

```
    printf("\n\nConvert Decimal to Octal:\n ");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Enter a number to convert : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&num);
```

```
    dn=num;
```

```
    i=1;
```

```
for(j=num;j>0;j=j/8)
{
    octno=octno+(j % 8)*i;
    i=i*10;
    num=num/8;
}

printf("\nThe Octal of %d is %d.\n\n",dn,octno);
}
```

Input:

Convert Decimal to Octal:

-----

Enter a number to convert : 653

Output:

The Octal of 653 is 1215.

51. Write a program in C to convert an octal number to a decimal without using an array.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num, num2,p=1,k,ch=1;
```

```
        int dec=0,i=1,j,d;
```

```
        printf("\n\nConvert Octal to Decimal:\n ");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input an octal number (using digit 0 - 7) :");
```

```
scanf("%d",&num);
```

```
num2=num;
```

```
for(;num>0;num=num/10)
```

```
{
```

```
    k=num % 10;
```

```
    if(k>=8)
```

```
{
```

```
    ch=0;
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
switch(ch)
```

```
{
```

```
case 0 :
```

```
printf("\nThe number is not an octal number. \n\n");
```

```
break;
```

```
case 1:
```

```
num=num2;
```

```
for (j=num;j>0;j=j/10)
```

```
{
```

```
d = j % 10;

if(i==1)

    p=p*1;

else

    p=p*8;

    dec=dec+(d*p);

    i++;

}

printf("\nThe Octal Number : %d\nThe equivalent
Decimal Number : %d \n\n",num2,dec);

break;

}

}
```

Input:

Convert Octal to Decimal:

-----  
Input an octal number (using digit 0 - 7) :2343

Output:

The Octal Number : 2343

The equivalent Decimal Number : 1251

52. Write a program in c to find the Sum of GP series.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    float gpf,cr,i,n,j;
```

```
    float ntrg,gpn;
```



```
float sum=0;
```

```
printf("\n\n Find the Sum of GP series.: \n ");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the first number of the G.P. series: ");
```

```
scanf("%f",&gpf);
```

```
printf("Input the number or terms in the G.P. series: ");
```

```
scanf("%f",&ntrg);
```

```
printf("Input the common ratio of G.P. series: ");
```

```
scanf("%f",&cr);
```

```
printf("\nThe numbers for the G.P. series:\n ");
```

```
printf("%f ",gpf);
```

```
sum=gpf;

for(j=1;j<ntrg;j++)
{
    gpn=gpf*pow(cr,j);
    sum=sum+gpn;
    printf("%f ",gpn);
}

printf("\nThe Sum of the G.P. series : %f\n\n",sum);
}
```

Input:

Find the Sum of GP series.:

-----

Input the first number of the G.P. series: 12

Input the number or terms in the G.P. series: 7

Input the common ratio of G.P. series: 4

Output:

The numbers for the G.P. series:

12.000000 48.000000 192.000000 768.000000  
3072.000000 12288.000000 49152.000000

The Sum of the G.P. series : 65532.000000

53. Write a program in C to convert a binary number to octal.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int n1, num, p=1;
```

```
    int dec=0, i=1, j, d;
```

```
int bino=0, dn;
```

```
printf("\n\nConvert Binary to Octal:\n ");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input a binary number :");
```

```
scanf("%d", &num);
```

```
n1=num;
```

```
for (j=num; j>0; j=j/10)
```

```
{
```

```
    d = j % 10;
```

```
    if(i==1)
```

```
        p=p*1;
```

```
    else
```

```
p=p*2;
```

```
dec=dec+(d*p);
```

```
i++;
```

```
}
```

```
dn=dec;
```

```
i=1;
```

```
for(j=dec;j>0;j=j/8)
```

```
{
```

```
    bino=bino+(j % 8)*i;
```

```
    i=i*10;
```

```
    num=num/8;
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\nThe Binary Number : %d\nThe equivalent  
Octal Number : %d \n\n",n1,bino);  
}
```

Input:

Convert Binary to Octal:

-----

Input a binary number :010111110

Output:

The Binary Number : 10111110

The equivalent Octal Number : 276

54. Write a program in C to convert an octal number into binary.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    long int n1, n2,p=1;
```

```
    long int dec=0,i=1,j,d;
```

```
    long int bino=0;
```

```
    printf("\n\nConvert Octal to Binary:\n ");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input an octal number (using digit 0 - 7) :");
```

```
scanf("%ld",&n1);
```

```
n2=n1;
```

```
for (j=n1;j>0;j=j/10)
```

```
{
```

```
    d = j % 10;
```

```
    if(i==1)
```

```
        p=p*1;
```

```
    else
```

```
        p=p*8;
```

```
    dec=dec+(d*p);
```

```
    i++;
```

```
}
```



```
i=1;
```

```
for(j=dec;j>0;j=j/2)
```

```
{
```

```
    bino=bino+(dec % 2)*i;
```

```
    i=i*10;
```

```
    dec=dec/2;
```

```
}
```

```
    printf("\nThe Octal Number : %ld\nThe equivalent  
Binary Number : %ld \n\n",n2,bino);  
}
```

Input:

Convert Octal to Binary:

-----

Input an octal number (using digit 0 - 7) :57

Output:

The Octal Number : 57

The equivalent Binary Number : 101111

55. Write a program in C to convert a decimal number to hexadecimal.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    long int decn, rmd, q, dn=0, m, l;
```

```
    int i=1, j, tmp;
```

```
    char s;
```

```
    printf("\n\nConvert Decimal to Hexadecimal:\n ");
```

```
printf("Input any Decimal number: ");  
  
scanf("%ld",&decn);  
  
q = decn;  
for(l=q;l>0;l=l/16)  
{  
    tmp = l % 16;  
    if( tmp < 10)  
        tmp =tmp + 48; else  
        tmp = tmp + 55;  
    dn=dn*100+tmp;  
}  
  
printf("\nThe equivalent Hexadecimal Number : ");  
for(m=dn;m>0;m=m/100)  
{  
    s=m % 100;  
    printf("%c",s);  
}
```

```
printf("\n\n");  
}
```

Output:

Convert Decimal to Hexadecimal:

Input any Decimal number: 23

The equivalent Hexadecimal Number : 17

56 Write a program in C to Check Whether a Number can be expressed as Sum of Two Prime Numbers.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>  
  
#include <stdlib.h>  
  
#include <math.h>  
  
int main()  
{
```

```
int num,i,j,temp1,temp2,ctr=0;

printf("input the number:\n");

scanf("%d",&num);

for(i=2;i<=num/2;i++){

temp1=i;

temp2=num-i;

for(j=2;j<=i/2;j++){

if(i%j==0){ctr++;break;}

}

if(ctr==0){

for(j=2;j<=(num-i)/2;j++){

if((num-i)%j==0){ctr++;break;}

}

if(ctr==0) printf("%d can be written as %d + %d.\n",num,i,num-i);

}

ctr=0;
```

```
}
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

Output:

input the number:16

16 can be written as 3 + 13.

16 can be written as 5 + 11.

57 Write a program in C to print a string in reverse order.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str1[100], tmp;
```

```
    int l, lind, rind,i;
```

```
printf("\n\nPrint a string in reverse order:\n ");
```

```
printf("Input a string to reverse : ");
```

```
scanf("%s", str1);
```

```
l = strlen(str1);
```

```
lind = 0;
```

```
rind = l-1;
```

```
for(i=lind;i<rind;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
tmp = str1[i];
```

```
str1[i] = str1[rind];
```

```
str1[rind] = tmp;
```

```
rind--;
```

```
}
```

```
printf("Reversed string is: %s\n\n", str1);
```

```
}
```

Output:

Print a string in reverse order:

Input a string to reverse : bvbhn

Reversed string is: nhbvb

58 Write a C program to find the length of a string without using the library function.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str1[50];
```

```
    int i, l = 0;
```



```
printf("\n\nFind the length of a string:\n ");
```

```
printf("Input a string : ");
```

```
scanf("%s", str1);
```

```
for (i = 0; str1[i] != '\0'; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    i++;
```

```
}
```

```
printf("The string contains %d  number of characters. \n",i);
```

```
printf("So, the length of the string %s is : %d\n\n", str1, i);
```

```
}
```

output:

Find the length of a string:

Input a string : output

The string contains 6 number of characters.

So, the length of the string output is : 6

59 Write a program in C to check Armstrong number of n digits.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int n1, onum, r, result = 0, n = 0 ;
```

```
    printf("\n\n Check whether an n digits number is armstrong  
or not :\n");
```

```
    printf(" Input  an integer : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &n1);
```

```
onum = n1;
```

```
while (onum != 0)
```

```
{
```

```
    onum /= 10;
```

```
    ++n;
```

```
}
```

```
onum = n1;
```

```
while (onum != 0)
```

```
{
```

```
    r = onum % 10;
```

```
    result += pow(r, n);
```

```
    onum /= 10;
```

```
}
```

```
if(result == n1)
    printf(" %d is an Armstrong number.\n\n", n1);
else
    printf(" %d is not an Armstrong number.\n\n", n1);

return 0;
}
```

Output:

Check whether an n digits number is armstrong or not :

Input an integer : 123

123 is not an Armstrong number.

## IMPLEMENTATION OF ARRAYS

1. Write a program in C to store elements in an array and print it.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr[10];
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    printf("\n\nRead and Print elements of an array:\n");
```

```
        printf("Input 10 elements in the array :\n");
```

```
    for(i=0; i<10; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf("element - %d : ",i);
```

```
        scanf("%d", &arr[i]);
```

```
    }
```

```
    printf("\nElements in array are: ");
```

```
for(i=0; i<10; i++)  
  
    {  
  
printf("%d ", arr[i]);  
  
    }  
  
    printf("\n");  
  
}
```

Output:

```
Read and Print elements of an array:  
Input 10 elements in the array :  
element - 0 : 2  
element - 1 : 3  
element - 2 : 4  
element - 3 : 5  
element - 4 : 87  
element - 5 : 23  
element - 6 : 432  
element - 7 : 564  
element - 8 : 5  
element - 9 : 0  
  
Elements in array are: 2  3  4  5  87  23  432  564  5  0
```

2. Write a program in C to read n number of values in an array and display it in reverse order.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i,n,a[100];
```

```
    printf("\n\nRead n number of values in an array and display it  
in reverse order:\n");
```

```
        printf("-----  
--\n");
```

```
printf("Input the number of elements to store in the array :");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&n);
```

```
printf("Input %d number of elements in the array :\n",n);
```

```
    for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf("element - %d : ",i);
```

```
scanf("%d",&a[i]);  
}  
printf("\nThe values store into the array are : \n");  
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
    printf("% 5d",a[i]);  
}  
  
printf("\n\nThe values store into the array in reverse are :\n");  
for(i=n-1;i>=0;i--)  
{  
    printf("% 5d",a[i]);  
}  
printf("\n\n");  
}
```

Output:



```
Read n number of values in an array and display it in reverse order:
-----
Input the number of elements to store in the array :6
Input 6 number of elements in the array :
element - 0 : 1
element - 1 : 2021
element - 2 : 1920
element - 3 : 62
element - 4 : 7
element - 5 : 2

The values store into the array are :
1 2021 1920 62 7 2

The values store into the array in reverse are :
2 7 62 1920 2021 1
```

3. Write a program in C to find the sum of all elements of the array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int a[100];
```

```
    int i, n, sum=0;
```

```
printf("\n\nFind sum of all elements of array:\n");
```

```
printf("Input the number of elements to be stored in the array\n:");
```

```
scanf("%d",&n);
```

```
printf("Input %d elements in the array :\n",n);
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("element - %d : ",i);
```

```
scanf("%d",&a[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
for(i=0; i<n; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
sum += a[i];
```

```
}
```

```
printf("Sum of all elements stored in the array is : %d\n\n",  
sum);  
  
}
```

Output:

```
Find sum of all elements of array:  
Input the number of elements to be stored in the array :5  
Input 5 elements in the array :  
element - 0 : 12  
element - 1 : -1234  
element - 2 : 534  
element - 3 : 8372  
element - 4 : 90  
Sum of all elements stored in the array is : 7774
```

4. Write a program in C to copy the elements of one array into another array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr1[100], arr2[100];
```

```
int i, n;
```

```
printf("\n\nCopy the elements one array into another array  
:\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the number of elements to be stored in the array  
:");
```

```
scanf("%d",&n);
```

```
printf("Input %d elements in the array :\n",n);
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("element - %d : ",i);
```

```
scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
/* Copy elements of first array into second array.*/
```

```
for(i=0; i<n; i++)
```

```
{
    arr2[i] = arr1[i];
}

/* Prints the elements of first array */
printf("\nThe elements stored in the first array are :\n");
for(i=0; i<n; i++)
{
    printf("% 5d", arr1[i]);

}

printf("\n\nThe elements copied into the second array are
:\n");
for(i=0; i<n; i++)
{
    printf("% 5d", arr2[i]);

}

    printf("\n\n");
}
```

Output:

```
Copy the elements one array into another array :
-----
Input the number of elements to be stored in the array :7
Input 7 elements in the array :
element - 0 : 1
element - 1 : 2
element - 2 : 7126
element - 3 : -345
element - 4 : 87
element - 5 : 90
element - 6 : 23

The elements stored in the first array are :
1      2 7126 -345    87    90    23

The elements copied into the second array are :
```

5. Write a program in C to count a total number of duplicate elements in an array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr[10], i, j, Size, Count = 0;
```

```
printf("\n Please Enter Number of elements in an array :  
");
```

```
scanf("%d", &Size);
```

```
printf("\n Please Enter %d elements of an Array : ", Size);
```

```
for (i = 0; i < Size; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
scanf("%d", &arr[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
for (i = 0; i < Size; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    for(j = i + 1; j < Size; j++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        if(arr[i] == arr[j])
```

```
        {
```

```
            Count++;
```

```
            break;
```

```
        }
```

```

        }
    }

    printf("\n Total Number of Duplicate Elements in this Array
= %d ", Count);

    return 0;
}

```

Output:

```

Please Enter Number of elements in an array : 6

Please Enter 6 elements of an Array : 21
38292
12
3
1
2

Total Number of Duplicate Elements in this Array = 0

```

6. Write a program in C to print all unique elements in an array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```



```
int main()
{
    int arr1[100], n,ctr=0;

    int i, j, k;

    printf("\n\nPrint all unique elements of an array:\n");

    printf("-----\n");

    printf("Input the number of elements to be stored in the array:
");

    scanf("%d",&n);

    printf("Input %d elements in the array :\n",n);

    for(i=0;i<n;i++)
    {
        printf("element - %d : ",i);

        scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);

    }

    printf("\nThe unique elements found in the array are: \n");

    for(i=0; i<n; i++)
    {

        ctr=0;
```

```
for(j=0,k=n; j<k+1; j++)  
    {  
        /*Increment the counter when the seaarch value is  
duplicate.*/  
        if (i!=j)  
        {  
            if(arr1[i]==arr1[j])  
            {  
                ctr++;  
            }  
        }  
    }  
    if(ctr==0)  
    {  
printf("%d ",arr1[i]);  
    }  
}  
    printf("\n\n");  
}
```

Output:

```
Print all unique elements of an array:
-----
Input the number of elements to be stored in the array: 6
Input 6 elements in the array :
element - 0 : 1
element - 1 : 2
element - 2 : 56
element - 3 : 3
element - 4 : 1
element - 5 : 879

The unique elements found in the array are:
2 56 3 879
```

7. Write a program in C to merge two arrays of same size sorted in decending order.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int n1,n2,n3;
```

```
    printf("\nEnter the size of first array ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&n1);
```

```
printf("\nEnter the size of second array ");  
  
scanf("%d",&n2);  
  
n3=n1+n2;  
  
printf("\nEnter the sorted array elements");  
  
int a[n1],b[n2],c[n3];  
for(int i=0;i<n1;i++)    {  
    scanf("%d",&a[i]);  
  
    c[i]=a[i];  
  
}  
  
int k=n1;  
  
printf("\nEnter the sorted array elements");  
for(int i=0;i<n2;i++)  
  
    {  
  
        scanf("%d",&b[i]);  
  
        c[k]=b[i];  
  
        k++;  
  
    }
```

```
printf("\nThe merged array..\n");
```

```
for(int i=0;i<n3;i++)
```

```
printf("%d ",c[i]);
```

```
printf("\nAfter sorting...\n");
```

```
for(int i=0;i<n3;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    int temp;
```

```
for(int j=i+1; j<n3 ;j++)
```

```
{
```

```
    if(c[i]<c[j])
```

```
{
```

```
    temp=c[i];
```

```
    c[i]=c[j];
```

```
    c[j]=temp;
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```

for(int i=0 ; i<n3 ; i++)
{
printf(" %d ",c[i]);

}

return 0;

}

```

Output:

```

Enter the size of first array 5
Enter the size of second array 5
Enter the sorted array elements2
4
6
8
9

Enter the sorted array elements7
3
5
76
1

The merged array..
2 4 6 8 9 7 3 5 76 1
After sorting...
76 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

```

8. Write a program in C to count the frequency of each element of an array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr1[100], fr1[100];
```

```
    int n, i, j, ctr;
```

```
    printf("\n\nCount frequency of each element of an array:\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input the number of elements to be stored in the array\n:");
```

```
        scanf("%d",&n);
```

```
    printf("Input %d elements in the array :\n",n);
```

```
        for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
        {  
            printf("element - %d : ",i);  
            scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);  
            fr1[i] = -1;  
        }  
for(i=0; i<n; i++)  
    {  
        ctr = 1;  
for(j=i+1; j<n; j++)  
    {  
        if(arr1[i]==arr1[j])  
        {  
            ctr++;  
            fr1[j] = 0;  
        }  
    }  
}  
  
if(fr1[i]!=0)
```



```
        {  
            fr1[i] = ctr;  
        }  
    }  
  
    printf("\nThe frequency of all elements of array : \n");  
    for(i=0; i<n; i++)  
    {  
        if(fr1[i]!=0)  
        {  
            printf("%d occurs %d times\n", arr1[i], fr1[i]);  
        }  
    }  
}
```

Output:

```
Count frequency of each element of an array:
-----
Input the number of elements to be stored in the array :4
Input 4 elements in the array :
element - 0 : 12
element - 1 : 1
element - 2 : 12
element - 3 : 4

The frequency of all elements of array :
12 occurs 2 times
1 occurs 1 times
4 occurs 1 times
```

9. Write a program in C to find the maximum and minimum element in an array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include <conio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int a[1000],i,n,min,max;
```

```
    printf("Enter size of the array : ");
```

```
scanf("%d",&n);
```

```
printf("Enter elements in array : ");
```

```
for(i=0; i<n; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    scanf("%d",&a[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
min=max=a[0];
```

```
for(i=1; i<n; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    if(min>a[i])
```

```
        min=a[i];
```

```
    if(max<a[i])
```

```
        max=a[i];
```

```
}
```

```
printf("minimum of array is : %d",min);
```

```
printf("\nmaximum of array is : %d",max);
```

```
    return 0;  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter size of the array : 7  
Enter elements in array : 12  
123  
1234  
12345  
54321  
5432  
543  
minimum of array is : 12  
maximum of array is : 54321
```

10. Write a program in C to separate odd and even integers in separate arrays.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int arr1[10], arr2[10], arr3[10];
```

```
int i,j=0,k=0,n;
```

```
printf("\n\nSeparate odd and even integers in separate  
arrays:\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the number of elements to be stored in the array  
:");
```

```
scanf("%d",&n);
```

```
printf("Input %d elements in the array :\n",n);
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("element - %d : ",i);
```

```
scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
    if (arr1[i]%2 == 0)  
    {  
        arr2[j] = arr1[i];  
        j++;  
    }  
    else  
    {  
        arr3[k] = arr1[i];  
        k++;  
    }  
}
```

```
printf("\nThe Even elements are : \n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<j;i++)  
{  
    printf("%d ",arr2[i]);
```

```

    }

printf("\nThe Odd elements are :\n");

    for(i=0;i<k;i++)
    {
        printf("%d ", arr3[i]);
    }

    printf("\n\n");
}

```

Output:

```

Separate odd and even integers in separate arrays:
-----
Input the number of elements to be stored in the array :3
Input 3 elements in the array :
element - 0 : 2
element - 1 : 13
element - 2 : 1

The Even elements are :
2
The Odd elements are :
13 1

```

11. Write a program in C to sort elements of array in ascending order.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr1[100];
```

```
    int n, i, j, tmp;
```

```
    printf("\n\nsort elements of array in ascending order :\n ");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input the size of array : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &n);
```

```
    printf("Input %d elements in the array :\n",n);
```

```
        for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
        {
```



```
printf("element - %d : ",i);
```

```
scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
for(i=0; i<n; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
for(j=i+1; j<n; j++)
```

```
{
```

```
if(arr1[j] < arr1[i])
```

```
{
```

```
tmp = arr1[i];
```

```
arr1[i] = arr1[j];
```

```
arr1[j] = tmp;
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\nElements of array in sorted ascending order:\n");
```

```
for(i=0; i<n; i++)
```

```

    {
printf("%d ", arr1[i]);

    }

    printf("\n\n");

}

```

Output:

```

sort elements of array in ascending order :
-----
Input the size of array : 5
Input 5 elements in the array :
element - 0 : 1
element - 1 : 212
element - 2 : 615
element - 3 : 89
element - 4 : 5

Elements of array in sorted ascending order:
1  5  89  212  615

```

12. Write a program in C to sort elements of the array in descending order.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{  
    int arr1[100];  
  
    int n, i, j, tmp;  
  
    printf("\n\nsort elements of array in descending order :\n");  
    printf("-----\n");  
  
    printf("Input the size of array : ");  
    scanf("%d", &n);  
  
    printf("Input %d elements in the array :\n",n);  
    for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
    {  
        printf("element - %d : ",i);  
        scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);  
    }  
  
    for(i=0; i<n; i++)  
    {  
        for(j=i+1; j<n; j++)
```

```
    {  
        if(arr1[i] < arr1[j])  
        {  
            tmp = arr1[i];  
            arr1[i] = arr1[j];  
            arr1[j] = tmp;  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```
printf("\nElements of array is sorted in descending order:\n");
```

```
for(i=0; i<n; i++)
```

```
{  
    printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
}
```

```
        printf("\n\n");  
}
```

Output:

```
sort elements of array in descending order :
-----
Input the size of array : 6
Input 6 elements in the array :
element - 0 : 76
element - 1 : 89
element - 2 : -876
element - 3 : 34
element - 4 : 70
element - 5 : 345

Elements of array is sorted in descending order:
345  89  76  70  34  -876
```

13. Write a program in C to insert New value in the array (sorted list )

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr1[100],i,n,p,ival;
```

```
    printf("\n\nInsert New value in the sorted array :\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input the size of array : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &n);

/* Stored values into the array*/

printf("Input %d elements in the array in ascending
order:\n",n);

    for(i=0;i<n;i++)
    {
        printf("element - %d : ",i);

        scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);
    }

printf("Input the value to be inserted : ");

    scanf("%d",&inval);

printf("The exist array list is :\n");

    for(i=0;i<n;i++)

printf("% 5d",arr1[i]);

    /* Determine the position where the new value will be
insert.*/

    for(i=0;i<n;i++)
    {
```

```
if(inval<arr1[i])
{
    p = i;
    break;
}
else
{
    p=i+1;
}

}

/* move all data at right side of the array */
for(i=n+1;i>=p;i--)
    arr1[i]= arr1[i-1];

/* insert value at the proper position */
arr1[p]=inval;

printf("\n\nAfter Insert the list is :\n");

for(i=0;i<=n;i++)

printf("% 5d",arr1[i]);
```

```
        printf("\n");  
    }  
}
```

Output:

```
Insert New value in the sorted array :  
-----  
Input the size of array : 2  
Input 2 elements in the array in ascending order:  
element - 0 : 5  
element - 1 : 8  
Input the value to be inserted : 12  
The exist array list is :  
    5    8  
  
After Insert the list is :  
    5    8    12
```

14. Write a program in C to insert New value in the array (unsorted list ).

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>  
  
void main()  
{  
    int arr1[100],i,n,p,x;
```



```
printf("\n\nInsert New value in the unsorted array : \n ");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the size of array : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &n);
```

```
    /* Stored values into the array*/
```

```
printf("Input %d elements in the array in ascending  
order:\n",n);
```

```
    for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf("element - %d : ",i);
```

```
        scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);
```

```
    }
```

```
printf("Input the value to be inserted : ");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&x);
```

```
printf("Input the Position, where the value to be inserted :");
```

```
    scanf("%d",&p);
```

```
printf("The current list of the array :\n");  
    for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
        printf("% 5d",arr1[i]);  
  
    /* Move all data at right side of the array */  
    for(i=n;i>=p;i--)  
        arr1[i]= arr1[i-1];  
  
    /* insert value at given position */  
    arr1[p-1]=x;  
  
    printf("\n\nAfter Insert the element the new list is :\n");  
    for(i=0;i<=n;i++)  
        printf("% 5d",arr1[i]);  
        printf("\n\n");  
}
```

Output:

```

Insert New value in the unsorted array :
-----
Input the size of array : 4
Input 4 elements in the array in ascending order:
element - 0 : 12
element - 1 : 987
element - 2 : 45
element - 3 : -8
Input the value to be inserted : 4
Input the Position, where the value to be inserted :2
The current list of the array :
    12  987  45  -8

After Insert the element the new list is :
    12   4  987  45  -8

```

15. Write a program in C to delete an element at desired position from an array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main(){
```

```
    int arr1[50],i,pos,n;
```

```
    printf("\n\nDelete an element at desired position from an array
:\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the size of array : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &n);
```

```
/* Stored values into the array*/
```

```
printf("Input %d elements in the array in ascending  
order:\n",n);
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("element - %d : ",i);
```

```
scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\nInput the position where to delete: ");
```

```
scanf("%d",&pos);
```

```
/*---- locate the position of i in the array -----*/
```

```
i=0;
```

```
while(i!=pos-1)
```

```
    i++;
```

```
/*---- the position of i in the array will be replaced by the
value of its right */
while(i<n){
    arr1[i]=arr1[i+1];
    i++;
}
n--;
printf("\nThe new list is : ");
for(i=0;i<n;i++)
{
    printf(" %d",arr1[i]);
}

}
```

Output:

```
Delete an element at desired position from an array :  
-----
```

```
Input the size of array : 6
```

```
Input 6 elements in the array in ascending order:
```

```
element - 0 : 1
```

```
element - 1 : 352
```

```
element - 2 : 432
```

```
element - 3 : 98
```

```
element - 4 : -9
```

```
element - 5 : -8
```

```
Input the position where to delete: 3
```

```
The new list is :    1  352  98  -9  -8
```

16. Write a program in C to find the second largest element in an array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <limits.h>
```

```
#define MAX_SIZE 1000
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
int arr[MAX_SIZE], size, i;

int max1, max2;

printf("Enter size of the array (1-1000): ");
scanf("%d", &size);

printf("Enter elements in the array: ");

for(i=0; i<size; i++)
{
scanf("%d", &arr[i]);

}

max1 = max2 = INT_MIN;

for(i=0; i<size; i++)
{
    if(arr[i] > max1)
    {
        max2 = max1;
        max1 = arr[i];
    }

    else if(arr[i] > max2 && arr[i] < max1)
```

```

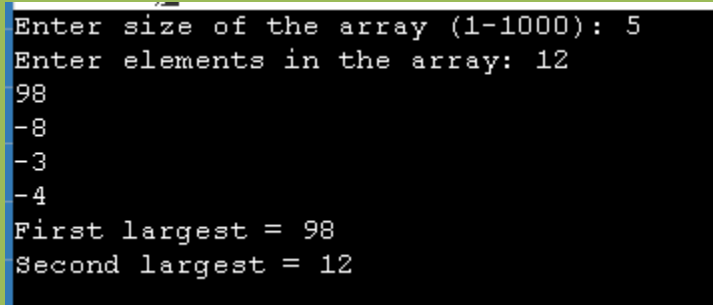
        {
            max2 = arr[i];
        }
    }

    printf("First largest = %d\n", max1);
    printf("Second largest = %d", max2);

    return 0;
}

```

Output:



```

Enter size of the array (1-1000): 5
Enter elements in the array: 12
98
-8
-3
-4
First largest = 98
Second largest = 12

```

17. Write a program in C to find the second smallest element in an array.

Ans



Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int smallest, secondsmallest;
```

```
    int array[100], size, i;
```

```
    printf("\n How many elements do you want to enter: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &size);
```

```
    printf("\nEnter %d elements: ", size);
```

```
    for (i = 0 ; i < size; i++)
```

```
        scanf("%d", &array[i]);
```

```
    if (array[0] < array[1]) {
```

```
        smallest = array[0];
```

```
        secondsmallest = array[1];
```

```
    }
```

```
    else {
```

```
    smallest = array[1];  
    secondsmallest = array[0];  
}  
for (i = 2; i < size; i++) {  
    if (array[i] < smallest) {  
        secondsmallest = smallest;  
        smallest = array[i];  
    }  
    else if (array[i] < secondsmallest) {  
        secondsmallest = array[i];  
    }  
}  
  
printf(" \nSecond smallest element is %d", secondsmallest);  
}
```

Output:

```
How many elements do you want to enter: 4  
Enter 4 elements: 1  
2  
45  
12  
  
Second smallest element is 2
```

18. Write a program in C for a 2D array of size 3x3 and print the matrix.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr1[3][3],i,j;
```

```
    printf("\n\nRead a 2D array of size 3x3 and print the matrix\n\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input elements in the matrix :\n");
```

```
    for(i=0;i<3;i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        for(j=0;j<3;j++)
```

```
{  
    printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);  
    scanf("%d",&arr1[i][j]);  
}  
}
```

```
printf("\nThe matrix is : \n");  
for(i=0;i<3;i++)  
{  
    printf("\n");  
    for(j=0;j<3;j++)  
        printf("%d\t",arr1[i][j]);  
}  
printf("\n\n");  
}
```

Output:

```
Read a 2D array of size 3x3 and print the matrix :
-----
Input elements in the matrix :
element - [0],[0] : 12
element - [0],[1] : 3
element - [0],[2] : 2
element - [1],[0] : 5
element - [1],[1] : 87
element - [1],[2] : -7
element - [2],[0] : 32
element - [2],[1] : 8
element - [2],[2] : -2

The matrix is :

12      3      2
5       87     -7
32      8      -2
```

19. Write a program in C for addition of two Matrices of same size.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr1[50][50],brr1[50][50],crr1[50][50],i,j,n;
```

```
printf("\n\nAddition of two Matrices :\n");

printf("-----\n");

printf("Input the size of the square matrix (less than 5): ");

scanf("%d", &n);

printf("Input elements in the first matrix :\n");

for(i=0;i<n;i++)
{
    for(j=0;j<n;j++)
    {
        printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);

        scanf("%d",&arr1[i][j]);

    }
}

printf("Input elements in the second matrix :\n");

for(i=0;i<n;i++)
{
    for(j=0;j<n;j++)
```

```
        {  
            printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);  
            scanf("%d",&brr1[i][j]);  
        }  
    }
```

```
printf("\nThe First matrix is :\n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
    printf("\n");  
    for(j=0;j<n;j++)  
        printf("%d\t",arr1[i][j]);  
}
```

```
printf("\nThe Second matrix is :\n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
    printf("\n");  
    for(j=0;j<n;j++)
```

```
        printf("%d\t",brr1[i][j]);  
    }  
    for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
        for(j=0;j<n;j++)  
            crr1[i][j]=arr1[i][j]+brr1[i][j];  
    printf("\nThe Addition of two matrix is : \n");  
    for(i=0;i<n;i++){  
        printf("\n");  
        for(j=0;j<n;j++)  
            printf("%d\t",crr1[i][j]);  
    }  
    printf("\n\n");  
}
```

Output:



```

element - [0],[0] : 12
element - [0],[1] : 42
element - [0],[2] : 2
element - [1],[0] : 87
element - [1],[1] : -7
element - [1],[2] : -25
element - [2],[0] : 324
element - [2],[1] : 67
element - [2],[2] : 76
Input elements in the second matrix :
element - [0],[0] : 1
element - [0],[1] : 3
element - [0],[2] : 23
element - [1],[0] : 32
element - [1],[1] : 4
element - [1],[2] : 3
element - [2],[0] : 12
element - [2],[1] : 786
element - [2],[2] : 98

```

The First matrix is :

```

12      42      2
87      -7     -25
324     67      76

```

The Second matrix is :

```

1       3       23
32      4        3
12     786      98

```

The Addition of two matrix is :

```

13      45      25
119     -3     -22
336     853     174

```

20. Write a program in C for subtraction of two Matrices.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
{
    int m, n, c, d, first[10][10], second[10][10],
    difference[10][10];

    printf("Enter the number of rows and columns of matrix\n");
    scanf("%d%d", & m, & n);

    printf("Enter the elements of first matrix\n");
    for (c = 0; c < m; c++)
        for (d = 0; d < n; d++) scanf("%d", & first[c][d]);

    printf("Enter the elements of second matrix\n");
    for (c = 0; c < m; c++)
        for (d = 0; d < n; d++) scanf("%d", & second[c][d]);

    printf("Difference of entered matrices:-\n");
    for (c = 0; c < m; c++)
    {
        for (d = 0; d < n; d++)
        {
            difference[c][d] = first[c][d] - second[c][d];
        }
    }

    printf("%d\t", difference[c][d]);
```

```

    }

    printf("\n");

}

return 0;

}

```

Output:

```

Enter the number of rows and columns of matrix
2
3
Enter the elements of first matrix
12
32
1234
7
98
97
Enter the elements of second matrix
47
361
902
782
-827
3
Difference of entered matrices:-
-35      -329      332
-775      925      94

```

21. Write a program in C for multiplication of two square Matrices.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>

#include<stdlib.h>

int main(){

int a[10][10],b[10][10],mul[10][10],r,c,i,j,k;


printf("enter the number of row=");

scanf("%d",&r);

printf("enter the number of column=");

scanf("%d",&c);

printf("enter the first matrix element=\n");

for(i=0;i<r;i++)

{

for(j=0;j<c;j++)

{

scanf("%d",&a[i][j]);

}

}

printf("enter the second matrix element=\n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<r;i++)  
{  
for(j=0;j<c;j++)  
{  
scanf("%d",&b[i][j]);  
}  
}
```

```
printf("multiply of the matrix=\n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<r;i++)  
{  
for(j=0;j<c;j++)  
{  
mul[i][j]=0;  
for(k=0;k<c;k++)  
{  
mul[i][j]+=a[i][k]*b[k][j];  
}  
}
```

```
}  
  
}  
  
//for printing result  
for(i=0;i<r;i++)  
{  
    for(j=0;j<c;j++)  
    {  
        printf("%d\t",mul[i][j]);  
    }  
    printf("\n");  
}  
  
return 0;  
  
}
```

Output:

```
enter the number of row=2
enter the number of column=2
enter the first matrix element=
12
56
8
9
enter the second matrix element=
3
2
45
-56
multiply of the matrix=
2556      -3112
429       -488
```

22. Write a program in C to find transpose of a given matrix.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main() {
```

```
    int a[10][10], transpose[10][10], r, c;
```

```
    printf("Enter rows and columns: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d %d", &r, &c);
```

```
    // assigning elements to the matrix
```

```
    printf("\nEnter matrix elements:\n");
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < r; ++i)
    for (int j = 0; j < c; ++j) {
        printf("Enter element a%d%d: ", i + 1, j + 1);
        scanf("%d", &a[i][j]);
    }
```

```
// printing the matrix a[][]
printf("\nEntered matrix: \n");

for (int i = 0; i < r; ++i)
    for (int j = 0; j < c; ++j) {
        printf("%d ", a[i][j]);

        if (j == c - 1)
            printf("\n");
    }
```

```
// computing the transpose

for (int i = 0; i < r; ++i)
    for (int j = 0; j < c; ++j) {
```



```
        transpose[j][i] = a[i][j];
    }

    // printing the transpose
    printf("\nTranspose of the matrix:\n");
    for (int i = 0; i < c; ++i)
        for (int j = 0; j < r; ++j) {
            printf("%d ", transpose[i][j]);
            if (j == r - 1)
                printf("\n");
        }
    return 0;
}
```

Output:

```
Enter rows and columns: 2
3
```

```
Enter matrix elements:
Enter element a11: 12
Enter element a12: 92
Enter element a13: -12
Enter element a21: -3223
Enter element a22: 45
Enter element a23: 2332
```

```
Entered matrix:
12  92  -12
-3223 45  2332
```

```
Transpose of the matrix:
12  -3223
92  45
-12  2332
```

23. Write a program in C to find sum of right diagonals of a matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i,j,arr1[50][50],sum=0,n;
```

```
    printf("\n\nFind sum of right diagonals of a matrix :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the size of the square matrix : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &n);
```

```
printf("Input elements in the first matrix :\n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    for(j=0;j<n;j++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);
```

```
        scanf("%d",&arr1[i][j]);
```

```
        if (i==j) sum= sum+arr1[i][j];
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

```
printf("The matrix is :\n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```

        {
        for(j=0;j<n ;j++)

        printf("% 4d",arr1[i][j]);

            printf("\n");

        }

printf("Addition of the right Diagonal elements is :%d\n",sum);

}

```

Output:

```

Find sum of right diagonals of a matrix :
-----
Input the size of the square matrix : 2
Input elements in the first matrix :
element - [0],[0] : 12
element - [0],[1] : 3
element - [1],[0] : 483
element - [1],[1] : -89
The matrix is :
    12   3
  483 -89
Addition of the right Diagonal elements is :-77

```

24. Write a program in C to find the sum of left diagonals of a matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int i,j,arr1[50][50],sum=0,n,m=0;
```

```
printf("\n\nFind sum of left diagonals of a matrix :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the size of the square matrix : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &n);
```

```
m=n;
```

```
printf("Input elements in the first matrix :\n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
for(j=0;j<n;j++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);
```

```
        scanf("%d",&arr1[i][j]);  
    }  
}
```

```
printf("The matrix is :\n");  
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
    for(j=0;j<n ;j++)  
        printf("% 4d",arr1[i][j]);  
        printf("\n");  
}
```

// calculate the sum of left diagonals

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
    m=m-1;  
    for(j=0;j<n ;j++)  
    {  
        if (j==m)  
        {
```

```

        sum= sum+arr1[i][j];
    }

}

}

printf("Addition of the left Diagonal elements is :%d\n",sum);

}

```

Output:

```

Find sum of left diagonals of a matrix :
-----
Input the size of the square matrix : 2
Input elements in the first matrix :
element - [0],[0] : 32
element - [0],[1] : 98
element - [1],[0] : 9
element - [1],[1] : -34
The matrix is :
  32  98
   9 -34
Addition of the left Diagonal elements is :107

```

25. Write a program in C to find sum of rows and columns of a Matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
{
    int i,j,k,arr1[10][10],rsum[10],csum[10],n;

    printf("\n\nFind the sum of rows an columns of a Matrix:\n");
    printf("-----\n");

    printf("Input the size of the square matrix : ");
    scanf("%d", &n);

    printf("Input elements in the first matrix :\n");
    for(i=0;i<n;i++)
    {
        for(j=0;j<n;j++)
        {
            printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);
            scanf("%d",&arr1[i][j]);
```



```
    }  
}  
  
printf("The matrix is :\n");  
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
    for(j=0;j<n ;j++)  
        printf("% 4d",arr1[i][j]);  
    printf("\n");  
}  
  
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
    rsum[i]=0;  
    for(j=0;j<n;j++)  
        rsum[i]=rsum[i]+arr1[i][j];  
}  
  
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
    csum[i]=0;
```

```
        for(j=0;j<n;j++)
            csum[i]=csum[i]+arr1[j][i];
    }
```

```
printf("The sum or rows and columns of the matrix is :\n");
```

```
    for(i=0;i<n;i++)
    {
        for(j=0;j<n;j++)
            printf("% 4d",arr1[i][j]);
        printf("% 8d",rsum[i]);
        printf("\n");
    }
```

```
printf("\n");
    for(j=0;j<n;j++)
    {
        printf("% 4d",csum[j]);
    }
    printf("\n\n");
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
Find the sum of rows an columns of a Matrix:
-----
Input the size of the square matrix : 2
Input elements in the first matrix :
element - [0],[0] : 2
element - [0],[1] : 87
element - [1],[0] : 45
element - [1],[1] :
23
The matrix is :
    2  87
    45  23
The sum or rows and columns of the matrix is :
    2  87      89
    45  23      68

    47 110
```

26. Write a program in C to print or display the lower triangular of a given matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int arr1[10][10],i,j,n;
```

```
float determinant=0;
```

```
printf("\n\nDisplay the lower triangular of a given matrix :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the size of the square matrix : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &n);
```

```
printf("Input elements in the first matrix :\n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<n;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
for(j=0;j<n;j++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);
```

```
scanf("%d",&arr1[i][j]);
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
printf("The matrix is :\n");  
for(i=0;i<n;i++)  
{  
for(j=0;j<n ;j++)  
printf("% 4d",arr1[i][j]);  
    printf("\n");  
}
```

```
printf("\nSetting zero in lower triangular matrix\n");  
for(i=0;i<n;i++){  
    printf("\n");  
    for(j=0;j<n;j++)  
        if(i<=j)  
printf("% 4d",arr1[i][j]);  
        else  
printf("% 4d",0);  
    }  
    printf("\n\n");
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
Display the lower triangular of a given matrix :
-----
Input the size of the square matrix : 2
Input elements in the first matrix :
element - [0],[0] : 123
element - [0],[1] : 54
element - [1],[0] : 98
element - [1],[1] : 3
The matrix is :
 123  54
  98   3

Setting zero in lower triangular matrix

 123  54
  0   3
```

27. Write a program in C to print or display upper triangular matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int i, j, r, c, array[10][10];

printf("Enter the r and c value:");

scanf("%d%d", &r, &c);

for (i = 1; i <= r; i++)
{
    for (j = 1; j <= c; j++)
    {
        printf("array[%d][%d] = ", i, j);
        scanf("%d", &array[i][j]);
    }
}

printf("matrix is");

for (i = 1; i <= r; i++)
{
    for (j = 1; j <= c; j++)
    {
```

```
printf("%d", array[i][j]);
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\n");
```

```
}
```

```
for (i = 1; i <= r; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("\n");
```

```
for (j = 1; j <= c; j++)
```

```
{
```

```
if (i >= j)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("%d", array[i][j]);
```

```
}
```

```
else
```

```
{
```

```
printf("\t");
```

```
}
```



```
        }  
    }  
  
    printf("\n\n");  
    for (i = 1; i <= r; i++)  
    {  
        printf("\n");  
        for (j = 1; j <= c; j++)  
        {  
            if (j >= i)  
            {  
                printf("%d", array[i][j]);  
            }  
            else  
            {  
                printf(" ");  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

28. Write a program in C to calculate determinant of a 3 x 3 matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
int arr1[10][10],i,j,n;
```

```
int det=0;
```

```
printf("\n\nCalculate the determinant of a 3 x 3 matrix :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input elements in the first matrix :\n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<3;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
for(j=0;j<3;j++)
```

```

        {
printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);

        scanf("%d",&arr1[i][j]);

        }
}

printf("The matrix is :\n");

for(i=0;i<3;i++)
{
for(j=0;j<3 ;j++)

printf("% 4d",arr1[i][j]);

        printf("\n");

}

for(i=0;i<3;i++)

        det = det + (arr1[0][i]*(arr1[1][(i+1)%3]*arr1[2][(i+2)%3] -
arr1[1][(i+2)%3]*arr1[2][(i+1)%3]));

printf("\nThe Determinant of the matrix is: %d\n\n",det);

}

```

Output:

```
Calculate the determinant of a 3 x 3 matrix :
```

```
-----  
Input elements in the first matrix :
```

```
element - [0],[0] : 1  
element - [0],[1] : 23  
element - [0],[2] : 21  
element - [1],[0] : 2  
element - [1],[1] : 3  
element - [1],[2] : 56  
element - [2],[0] : 89  
element - [2],[1] : -5  
element - [2],[2] : 43
```

```
The matrix is :
```

```
  1  23  21  
  2   3  56  
 89  -5  43
```

```
The Determinant of the matrix is: 107246
```

29. Write a program in C to accept a matrix and determine whether it is a sparse matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main ()
```

```
{
```

```
    static int arr1[10][10];
```

```
    int i,j,r,c;
```

```
    int ctr=0;
```

```
printf("\n\nDetermine whether a matrix is a sparse matrix : \n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the number of rows of the matrix : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &r);
```

```
printf("Input the number of columns of the matrix : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &c);
```

```
printf("Input elements in the first matrix : \n");
```

```
for(i=0;i<r;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    for(j=0;j<c;j++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);
```

```
        scanf("%d",&arr1[i][j]);
```

```
        if (arr1[i][j]==0)
```

```
        {
```

```
            ++ctr;
```

```
        }
```

```
    }
```

```

    }

    if (ctr>((r*c)/2))

    {

        printf ("The given matrix is sparse matrix. \n");

    }

    else

        printf ("The given matrix is not a sparse matrix.\n");

    printf ("There are %d number of zeros in the
matrix.\n\n",ctr);

}

```

Output:

```

Determine whether a matrix is a sparse matrix :
-----
Input the number of rows of the matrix : 2
Input the number of columns of the matrix : 2
Input elements in the first matrix :
element - [0],[0] : 34
element - [0],[1] : 278
element - [1],[0] : 815
element - [1],[1] : 572
The given matrix is not a sparse matrix.
There are 0 number of zeros in the matrix.

```

30. Write a program in C to accept two matrices and check whether they are equal.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr1[50][50], brr1[50][50];
```

```
    int i, j, r1, c1, r2, c2, flag =1;
```

```
    printf("\n\nAccept two matrices and check whether they are  
equal :\n ");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input Rows and Columns of the 1st matrix :");
```

```
    scanf("%d %d", &r1, &c1);
```

```
    printf("Input Rows and Columns of the 2nd matrix :");
```

```
    scanf("%d %d", &r2,&c2);
```

```
printf("Input elements in the first matrix :\n");  
for(i=0;i<r1;i++)  
{  
    for(j=0;j<c1;j++)  
    {  
        printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);  
        scanf("%d",&arr1[i][j]);  
    }  
}  
  
printf("Input elements in the second matrix :\n");  
for(i=0;i<r2;i++)  
{  
    for(j=0;j<c2;j++)  
    {  
        printf("element - [%d],[%d] : ",i,j);  
        scanf("%d",&brr1[i][j]);  
    }  
}
```



```
printf("The first matrix is :\n");  
  
for(i=0;i<r1;i++)  
{  
for(j=0;j<c1 ;j++)  
printf("% 4d",arr1[i][j]);  
  
    printf("\n");  
}  
  
printf("The second matrix is :\n");  
  
for(i=0;i<r2;i++)  
{  
for(j=0;j<c2 ;j++)  
printf("% 4d",brr1[i][j]);  
  
    printf("\n");  
}
```

```
if(r1 == r2 && c1 == c2)  
{
```

```
printf("The Matrices can be compared : \n");  
for(i=0; i<r1; i++)  
{  
    for(j=0; j<c2; j++)  
    {  
        if(arr1[i][j] != brr1[i][j])  
        {  
            flag = 0;  
            break;  
        }  
    }  
}  
}  
else  
{ printf("The Matrices Cannot be compared : \n");  
  exit(1);  
}  
if(flag == 1 )
```

```

        printf("Two matrices are equal.\n\n");

    else

        printf("But,two matrices are not equal\n\n");

}

```

Output:

```

Accept two matrices and check whether they are equal :
-----
Input Rows and Columns of the 1st matrix :2
2
Input Rows and Columns of the 2nd matrix :2
2
Input elements in the first matrix :
element - [0],[0] : 1
element - [0],[1] : 3
element - [1],[0] : -6
element - [1],[1] : 4
Input elements in the second matrix :
element - [0],[0] : 3
element - [0],[1] : 7
element - [1],[0] : -7
element - [1],[1] : 2
The first matrix is :
    1    3
   -6    4
The second matrix is :
    3    7
   -7    2
The Matrices can be compared :
But,two matrices are not equal

```

31. Write a program in C to check whether a given matrix is an identity matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main (void)
```

```
{
```

```
    int a[10][10];
```

```
    int i = 0, j = 0, row = 0, col = 0;
```

```
    printf ("Enter the order of the matrix (mxn):\n");
```

```
    printf ("where m = number of rows; and\n");
```

```
    printf ("    n = number of columns\n");
```

```
    scanf ("%d %d", &row, &col);
```

```
    int flag = 0;
```

```
    printf ("Enter the elements of the matrix\n");
```

```
    for (i = 0; i < row; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        for (j = 0; j < col; j++)
```

```
    {  
        scanf ("%d", &a[i][j]);  
    }  
}
```

```
for (i = 0; i < row; i++)  
{  
    for (j = 0; j < col; j++)  
    {  
        if (i == j && a[i][j] != 1)  
        {  
            flag = -1;  
            break;  
        }  
        else if (i != j && a[i][j] != 0)  
        {  
            flag = -1;  
            break;  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```
        }
    }
}

if (flag == 0)
{
    printf ("It is a IDENTITY MATRIX\n");
}
else
{
    printf ("It is NOT an identity matrix\n");
}

return 0;
}
```

Output:

```
Enter the order of the matrix (mxn):  
where m = number of rows; and  
      n = number of columns  
2  
3  
Enter the elements of the matrix  
12  
123  
63  
986  
80  
51  
It is NOT an identity matrix
```

32. Write a program in C to find a pair with given sum in the array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void checkForSum (int arr1[], int n, int s)
```

```
{
```

```
    for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        for (int j = i + 1; j < n; j++)
```

```
        {
```

```
        if (arr1[i] + arr1[j] == s)
        {
printf("Pair of elements can make the given sum by the value of
index %d and %d", i, j);

        return;
        }
    }
}

printf("No Pair can make the given sum.");
}
```

```
int main()
{
    int arr1[] = { 6, 8, 4, -5, 7, 9 };
    int s = 15;
printf("The given array : ");

    int n = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);
    for (int i = 0; i <= n - 1; i++)
```



```

{
    printf("%d ",arr1[i]);
}

printf("\nThe given sum : %d\n",s);

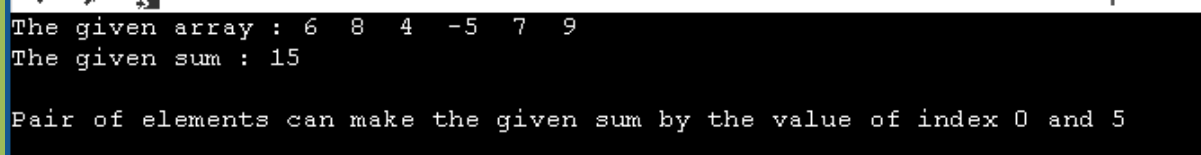
printf("\n");

checkForSum(arr1, n, s);

return 0;
}

```

Output:



```

The given array : 6 8 4 -5 7 9
The given sum : 15

Pair of elements can make the given sum by the value of index 0 and 5

```

33. Write a program in C to find the majority element of an array. A majority element in an array  $A[]$  of size  $n$  is an element that appears more than  $n/2$  times (and hence there is at most one such element).

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void findMajElem(int *arr1, int n)
```

```
{  
    int i,IndexOfMajElem = 0, ctr = 1;  
    for(i = 1; i < n; i++)  
    {  
        if(arr1[IndexOfMajElem] == arr1[i])  
            ctr++;  
        else  
            ctr--;  
    }  
    if(ctr == 0) {  
        IndexOfMajElem = i;  
        ctr = 1;  
    }  
}  
ctr = 0;  
for (i = 0; i < n; i++)  
{  
    if(arr1[i] == arr1[IndexOfMajElem])
```

```
        ctr++;  
    }  
    if(ctr > (n/2))  
        printf("Majority Element : %d\n", arr1[IndexOfMajElem]);  
    else  
        printf("There are no Majority Elements in the given array.\n");  
}
```

```
int main()  
{  
    int i, ctr,m;  
    int arr1[] = { 4, 8, 4, 6, 7, 4 , 4, 8};  
    ctr = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
    printf("The given array is : ");  
  
    for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
}
```

```

    }

    printf("\n");

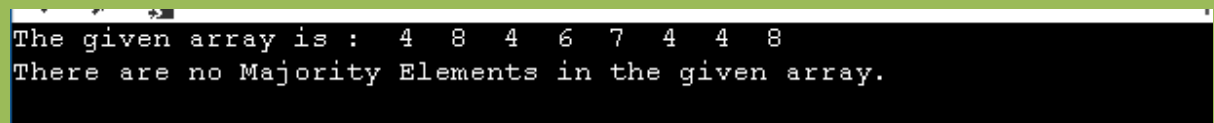
    findMajElem(arr1, ctr);

    return 0;

}

```

Output:



```

The given array is : 4 8 4 6 7 4 4 8
There are no Majority Elements in the given array.

```

34. Write a program in C to find the number occurring odd number of times in an array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int findOddCountElem (int *arr1, int n )
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, ResultXor = 0;
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        ResultXor = ResultXor ^ arr1[i];
    }
    return ResultXor;
}
```

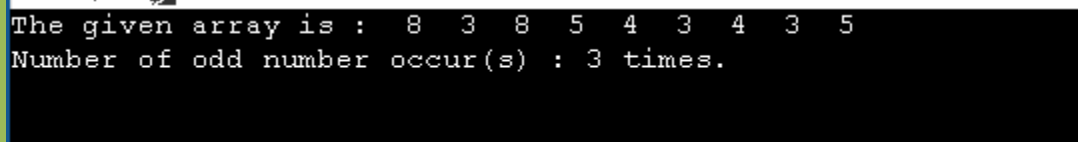
```
int main()
{
    int i;
    int arr1[] = {8, 3, 8, 5, 4, 3, 4, 3, 5};

    int ctr = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);
    printf("The given array is : ");

    for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)
    {
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
    }
    printf("\n");
}
```

```
printf("Number of odd number occur(s) : %d times.\n",  
findOddCountElem(arr1, ctr));  
  
return 0;  
  
}
```

Output:



```
The given array is : 8 3 8 5 4 3 4 3 5  
Number of odd number occur(s) : 3 times.
```

35. Write a program in C to find the largest sum of contiguous subarray of an array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int maxSum(int a[],int n)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i,j,k;
```

```
    int sum,maxSum = 0;
```

```
    for(i=0; i<n; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
for(j=i; j<n; j++)  
{  
    sum = 0;  
    for(k=i ; k<j; k++)  
    {  
        sum = sum + a[k];  
    }  
    if(sum>maxSum)  
        maxSum = sum;  
}  
}  
return maxSum;  
}
```

```
int main()  
{  
    int i;  
    int arr1[] = {8, 3, 8, -5, 4, 3, -4, 3, 5};
```

```
    int ctr = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
    printf("The given array is : ");  
  
    for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
    printf("\n");  
  
    printf("The largest sum of contiguous subarray is : %d \n",  
    maxSum(arr1, ctr));  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is : 8 3 8 -5 4 3 -4 3 5  
The largest sum of contiguous subarray is : 21
```



36. Write a program in C to find the missing number from a given array. There are no duplicates in list.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int pickMissNumber(int *arr1, int ar_size)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, sum = 0, n = ar_size + 1;
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < ar_size; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        sum = sum + arr1[i];
```

```
    }
```

```
    return (n*(n+1))/2 - sum;
```

```
}
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    int arr1[] = {1, 3, 4, 2, 5, 6, 9, 8};
```

```
    int ctr = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);
```

```
printf("The given array is : ");
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
    printf("\n");
```

```
printf("The missing number is : %d \n", pickMissNumber(arr1,  
ctr));
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is : 1 3 4 2 5 6 9 8  
The missing number is : 7
```

38. Write a program in C to merge one sorted array into another sorted array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void merge2arrs(int *bgArr, int bgArrCtr, int *smlArr, int  
smlArrCtr)
```

```
{
```

```
if(bgArr == NULL || smlArr == NULL)
```

```
    return;
```

```
    int bgArrIndex = bgArrCtr-1,
```

```
    smlArrIndex = smlArrCtr-1,
```

```
    mergedArrayIndex = bgArrCtr + smlArrCtr -1;
```

```
while(bgArrIndex >= 0 && smlArrIndex >= 0) {
```

```
    if(bgArr[bgArrIndex] >= smlArr[smlArrIndex]){
```

```
        bgArr[mergedArrayIndex] = bgArr[bgArrIndex];
```

```
        mergedArrayIndex--;
```

```
        bgArrIndex--;
```

```
    } else {
```

```
        bgArr[mergedArrayIndex] = smlArr[smlArrIndex];
```

```
        mergedArrayIndex--;
```

```
        smlArrIndex--;
```

```
    }  
}  
if(bgArrIndex < 0)  
{  
while(smlArrIndex >= 0)  
{  
    bgArr[mergedArrayIndex] = smlArr[smlArrIndex];  
    mergedArrayIndex--;  
    smlArrIndex--;  
}  
} else if (smlArrIndex < 0)  
{  
while(bgArrIndex >= 0)  
{  
    bgArr[mergedArrayIndex] = bgArr[bgArrIndex];  
    mergedArrayIndex--;  
    bgArrIndex--;  
}
```

```
    }  
}  
  
int main()  
{  
    int bigArr[13] = {10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22};  
    int smlArr[6] = {11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21};  
    int i;  
  
    printf("The given Large Array is : ");  
        for(i = 0; i < 7; i++)  
        {  
            printf("%d ", bigArr[i]);  
        }  
    printf("\n");  
  
    printf("The given Small Array is : ");  
        for(i = 0; i < 6; i++)
```

```

        {
            printf("%d ", smlArr[i]);
        }
        printf("\n");

        merge2arrs(bigArr, 7, smlArr, 6);

        printf("After merged the new Array is :\n");
        for(i = 0; i<13; i++)
        {
            printf("%d ", bigArr[i]);
        }

        return 0;
    }

```

Output:

```

The given Large Array is :  10  12  14  16  18  20  22
The given Small Array is :  11  13  15  17  19  21
After merged the new Array is :
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

```

39. Write a program in C to rotate an array by N positions.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void shiftArr1Pos(int *arr1, int arrSize)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, temp;
```

```
    temp = arr1[0];
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < arrSize-1; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        arr1[i] = arr1[i+1];
```

```
    }
```

```
    arr1[i] = temp;
```

```
}
```

```
void arr1Rotate(int *arr1, int arrSize, int rotFrom)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < rotFrom; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        shiftArr1Pos(arr1, arrSize);
```

```
    }  
    return;  
}  
  
int main()  
{  
    int arr1[] = {0,3,6,9,12,14,18,20,22,25,27};  
    int ctr = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
    int i;  
  
    printf("The given array is : ");  
    for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
    printf("\n");  
  
    printf("From 4th position the values of the array are : ");  
    for(i = 4; i < ctr; i++)
```



```
{  
    printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
}  
printf("\n");
```

```
printf("Before 4th position the values of the array are : ");  
for(i = 0; i < 4; i++)  
{  
    printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
}  
printf("\n");
```

```
arr1Rotate(arr1, ctr, 4);  
printf("\nAfter rotating from 4th position the array is: \n");  
for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)  
{  
    printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
}
```

```
    return 0;

}
```

Output:

```
The given array is : 0 3 6 9 12 14 18 20 22 25 27
From 4th position the values of the array are : 12 14 18 20 22 25 27
Before 4th position the values of the array are : 0 3 6 9

After rotating from 4th position the array is:
12 14 18 20 22 25 27 0 3 6 9

...Program finished with exit code 0
```

43. Write a program in C to to print next greater elements in a given unsorted array. Elements for which no greater element exist, consider next greater element as -1.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void findNxtLrgElem (int *arr1, int arr1_size)
```

```
{
```

```
    int nxtBgElem, i, j;
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < arr1_size; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        for (j = i+1, nxtBgElem = -1; j < arr1_size; j++)
```

```

        {
            if (arr1[i] < arr1[j])
            {
                nxtBgElem = arr1[j];
                break;
            }
        }

        printf("Next bigger element of %d in the array is:  %d\n",
arr1[i], nxtBgElem);
    }
}

void formBigElemArray (int *arr1, int arr1_size)
{
    int nxtBgElem, i, j;
    for(i = 0; i < arr1_size; i++)
    {
        for (j = i+1, nxtBgElem = -1; j < arr1_size; j++)
        {
            if (arr1[i] < arr1[j])

```

```
        {
            nxtBgElem = arr1[j];
            break;
        }
    }

    printf("%d ", nxtBgElem);
}

int main()
{
    int i, arr1[]={5, 3, 10, 9, 6, 13};
    int ctr = sizeof(arr1) / sizeof(arr1[0]);

    printf("The given array is : ");
    for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)
    {
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
    }
}
```

```

    printf("\n");

    printf("\nNext Bigger Elements are:\n");

    findNxtLrgElem(arr1, ctr);

    printf("\nNext Bigger Elements Array:\n");

    formBigElemArray(arr1, ctr);

    return 0;

}

```

Output:

```

The given array is :  5  3  10  9  6  13

Next Bigger Elements are:
Next bigger element of 5 in the array is:  10
Next bigger element of 3 in the array is:  10
Next bigger element of 10 in the array is:  13
Next bigger element of 9 in the array is:  13
Next bigger element of 6 in the array is:  13
Next bigger element of 13 in the array is:  -1

Next Bigger Elements Array:
10 10 13 13 13 -1

```

45. Write a program in C to find two elements whose sum is closest to zero.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void findMinSumPair(int *arr1, int arr_size)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, j, sum, minSum, min1Pair, min2Pair;
```

```
    if(arr1 == NULL || arr_size < 2)
```

```
        return;
```

```
    min1Pair = arr1[0];
```

```
    min2Pair = arr1[1];
```

```
    minSum = min1Pair + min2Pair;
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < arr_size-1; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        for(j = i+1; j < arr_size; j++)
```

```
        {
```

```
        sum = arr1[i] + arr1[j];  
        if(abs(sum) < abs(minSum))  
        {  
            minSum = sum;  
            min1Pair = arr1[i];  
            min2Pair = arr1[j];  
        }  
    }  
}  
  
printf("[%d, %d]\n", min1Pair, min2Pair);  
}
```

```
int main()  
{  
    int arr1[] = {38, 44, 63, -51, -35, 19, 84, -69, 4, -46};  
    int ctr = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
    int i;
```

```

        printf("The given array is : ");

        for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)

        {

            printf("%d ", arr1[i]);

        }

        printf("\n");

printf("The Pair of elements whose sum is minimum are: \n");

findMinSumPair(arr1, ctr);

    return 0;

}

```

Output:

```

The given array is : 38 44 63 -51 -35 19 84 -69 4 -46
The Pair of elements whose sum is minimum are:
[44, -46]

```

48. Write a program in C to find if a given integer x appears more than  $n/2$  times in a sorted array of n integers.

Ans

```
# include <stdio.h>
```



```
# include <stdbool.h>
```

```
bool ChkMajority(int arr1[], int arr_size, int x)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    int last_index = arr_size%2? (arr_size/2+1): (arr_size/2);
```

```
    {
```

```
        if (arr1[i] == x && arr1[i+arr_size/2] == x)
```

```
            return 1;
```

```
    }
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr1[] = {1, 3, 3, 5, 4, 3, 2, 3, 3};
```

```
    int arr_size = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);
```

```
    int x = 3,i;
```

```
    printf("The given array is : ");  
    for(i = 0; i < arr_size; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
  
    printf("\n");  
    printf("The given value is : %d\n",x);
```

```
    if (ChkMajority(arr1, arr_size, x))  
        printf("%d appears more than %d times in the given array[]",x,  
arr_size/2);  
    else  
        printf("%d does not appear more than %d times in the given  
array[]", x, arr_size/2);  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is : 1 3 3 5 4 3 2 3 3
The given value is : 3
```

49. Write a program in C to find majority element of an array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void findMajElem(int *arr1, int n)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, IndexOfMajElem = 0, ctr = 1;
```

```
    for(i = 1; i < n; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        if(arr1[IndexOfMajElem] == arr1[i])
```

```
            ctr++;
```

```
        else
```

```
            ctr--;
```

```
    if(ctr == 0) {
```

```
        IndexOfMajElem = i;
```

```
        ctr = 1;
    }
}

ctr = 0;
for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
{
    if(arr1[i] == arr1[IndexOfMajElem])
        ctr++;
}

if(ctr > (n/2))
printf("Majority Element : %d\n", arr1[IndexOfMajElem]);
else
printf("There are no Majority Elements in the given array.\n");
}

int main()
{
    int i, ctr, m;
```

```

int arr1[] = { 4, 8, 4, 6, 7, 4 , 4, 8};

ctr = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);

printf("The given array is : ");


    for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)
    {
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
    }

printf("\n");

    findMajElem(arr1, ctr);

return 0;

}

```

Output:

```

The given array is : 4 8 4 6 7 4 4 8
There are no Majority Elements in the given array.

```

55. Write a program in C to check whether an array is subset of another array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int chkSubsetArray(int *arr1 , int arr1_size, int *arr2, int
arr2_size)
{
    int i, j;
    for (i = 0; i < arr2_size; i++)
    {
        for (j = 0; j < arr1_size; j++)
        {
            if(arr2[i] == arr1[j])
                break;
        }
        if(j == arr1_size)
            return 0;
    }
    return 1;
}

int main()
{
    int arr1[] = {4, 8, 7, 11, 6, 9, 5, 0, 2};
```

```
int arr2[] = {5, 4, 2, 0, 6};  
  
int n1 = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
  
    int i;  
  
int n2 = sizeof(arr2)/sizeof(arr2[0]);
```

```
  
    printf("The given first array is : ");  
    for(i = 0; i < n1; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
  
    printf("\n");
```

```
  
    printf("The given second array is : ");  
    for(i = 0; i < n2; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr2[i]);  
    }  
  
    printf("\n");
```

```
if(chkSubsetArray(arr1, 9, arr2, 4))  
    printf("The second array is the subset of first array.");  
    else  
    printf("The second array is not a subset of first array");  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

Output:

```
The given first array is : 4 8 7 11 6 9 5 0 2  
The given second array is : 5 4 2 0 6  
The second array is the subset of first array.
```

58. Write a program in C to move all zeroes to the end of a given array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void PickOutZeros (int *arr1, int arr_size)
```

```
{
```



```
    int tmp, lft = 0, rgt = arr_size-1;
    while(rgt > lft)
    {
        while(arr1[lft] != 0)
            lft++;
        while(arr1[rgt] == 0)
            rgt--;
        if(lft < rgt)
        {
            tmp = arr1[lft];
            arr1[lft] = arr1[rgt];
            arr1[rgt] = tmp;
        }
    }
}
```

```
int main()
{
```

```
int arr1[] = {2, 5, 7, 0, 4, 0, 7, -5, 8, 0};
```

```
int n = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);
```

```
int i;
```

```
    printf("The given array is : ");
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
```

```
    }
```

```
    printf("\n");
```

```
PickOutZeros(arr1, n);
```

```
    printf("The new array is: \n");
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
```

```
    }
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is : 2 5 7 0 4 0 7 -5 8 0
The new array is:
2 5 7 8 4 -5 7 0 0 0
```

60. Write a program in C to find the row with maximum number of 1s.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#define R 5
```

```
#define C 5
```

```
int getFirstOccur(int arr1[], int l, int h)
```

```
{
```

```
if(h >= l)
```

```
{
```

```
    int mid = l + (h - l)/2;
```

```
    if ( ( mid == 0 || arr1[mid-1] == 0) && arr1[mid] == 1)
```

```
    return mid;

    else if (arr1[mid] == 0)

        return getFirstOccur(arr1, (mid + 1), h);

    else

        return getFirstOccur(arr1, l, (mid -1));

}

return -1;

}
```

```
int findRowMaxOne(int arr2d[R][C])

{

    int max_row_index = 0, max = -1;

    int i, index;

    for (i = 0; i < R; i++)

    {

        index = getFirstOccur (arr2d[i], 0, C-1);

        if (index != -1 && C-index > max)

        {

            max = C - index;
```

```
        max_row_index = i;
    }
}

return max_row_index;
}
```

```
int main()
{
    int arr2d[R][C] = { {0, 1, 0, 1,1},
                        {1, 1, 1, 1, 1},
                        {1, 0, 0, 1, 0},
                        {0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
                        {1, 0, 0, 0, 1}
    };

    int i,j;
```

```
    printf("The given 2D array is : \n");

    for(i = 0; i < R; i++)
```

```
    {  
        for(j=0; j<C ; j++)  
        {  
            printf("%d ", arr2d[i][j]);  
        }  
  
        printf("\n");  
    }  
}
```

```
printf("The index of row with maximum 1s is: %d ",  
findRowMaxOne(arr2d));  
  
return 0;  
}
```

Output:

```
The given 2D array is :  
0 1 0 1 1  
1 1 1 1 1  
1 0 0 1 0  
0 0 0 0 0  
1 0 0 0 1  
The index of row with maximum 1s is: 1
```

61. Write a program in C to find maximum product subarray in a given array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int min(int p, int q)
```

```
{
```

```
    return (p < q) ? p : q;
```

```
}
```

```
int max(int p, int q)
```

```
{
```

```
    return (p > q) ? p : q;
```

```
}
```

```
int maxProduct(int arr1 [], int n)
```

```
{
```

```
    int maxend = 0, minend = 0;
```

```
    int maxupto = 0;
```

```
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        int temp = maxend;
```

```
        maxend = max(arr1[i], max(arr1[i] * maxend, arr1[i] *  
minend));
```

```
        minend = min(arr1[i], min(arr1[i] * temp, arr1[i] *  
minend));
```

```
        maxupto = max(maxupto, maxend);
```

```
    }
```

```
    return maxupto;
```

```
}
```

```
int main(void)
```

```
{
```

```
    int arr1[] = { -4, 9, -7, 0, -15, 6, 2, -3 };
```

```
    int n = sizeof(arr1) / sizeof(arr1[0]);
```

```
    int i;
```

```
        printf("The given array is : ");
```

```
        for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
        {
```

```
            printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
```

```
        }
```



```
        printf("\n");

printf("The maximum product of a sub-array in the given array
is: %d", maxProduct(arr1, n));

    return 0;

}
```

Output:

```
The given array is :  -4  9  -7  0  -15  6  2  -3
The maximum product of a sub-array in the given array is:  540
```

63. Write a program in C to replace every element with the greatest element on its right side.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>

void printArray(int a[] ,int n)
{
for(int i = 0;i < n;i++)
printf("%d ",a[i]);
}
```

```
void replaceWithNextGreatest(int a[], int size)
{
    int maximum = a[size-1];
    a[size-1] = 0;
    for(int i = size-2; i >= 0; i--)
    {
        int temp = a[i];
        a[i] = maximum;
        if(maximum < temp)
            maximum = temp;
    }
    printf("After replace the modified array is: ");
    printArray(a , size);
}
```

```
int main()
{
```

```

int i, arr1[] = {7, 5, 8, 9, 6, 8, 5, 7, 4, 6};

int n = sizeof(arr1) / sizeof(arr1[0]);

printf("The given array is : ");

for(i = 0; i < n; i++)

{

printf("%d ", arr1[i]);

}

printf("\n");

replaceWithNextGreatest(arr1, n);

return 0;

}

```

Output:

```

The given array is : 7 5 8 9 6 8 5 7 4 6
After replace the modified array is: 9 9 9 8 8 7 7 6 6 0
Program finished with exit code 0

```

64. Write a program in C to find the median of two sorted arrays of same size.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int max(int a, int b)
```

```
{
```

```
    return ((a > b) ? a : b);
```

```
}
```

```
int min(int a, int b)
```

```
{
```

```
    return ((a < b) ? a : b);
```

```
}
```

```
int median(int arr[], int size)
```

```
{
```

```
    if (size % 2 == 0)
```

```
        return (arr[size/2] + arr[size/2-1])/2;
```

```
    else
```

```
        return arr[size/2];
```

```
}
```

```
int median2SortedArrays(int arr1[], int arr2[], int size)
```

```
{  
    int med1;  
    int med2;  
    if(size <= 0) return -1;  
    if(size == 1) return (arr1[0] + arr2[0])/2;  
    if (size == 2) return (max(arr1[0], arr2[0]) + min(arr1[1],  
arr2[1])) / 2;  
  
    med1 = median(arr1, size);  
    med2 = median(arr2, size);  
  
    if(med1 == med2) return med1;  
  
    if (med1 < med2)  
    {  
        return median2SortedArrays(arr1 + size/2, arr2, size -  
size/2);  
    }  
    else
```

```
{  
    return median2SortedArrays(arr2 + size/2, arr1, size -  
size/2);  
}  
}
```

```
int main()  
{  
    int i,m,n;  
    int arr1[] = {1, 5, 13, 24, 35};  
    int arr2[] = {3, 8, 15, 17, 32};  
    m = sizeof(arr1) / sizeof(arr1[0]);  
    n = sizeof(arr2) / sizeof(arr2[0]);  
  
    printf("The given array - 1 is : ");  
    for(i = 0; i < m; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
}
```

```
        printf("\n");

        printf("The given array - 2 is : ");

        for(i = 0; i < n; i++)

        {

            printf("%d ", arr2[i]);

        }

        printf("\n");

    printf("\nThe Median of the 2 sorted arrays is:
%d",median2SortedArrays(arr1, arr2, n));

    printf("\n");

    return 0;

}
```

Output:

```
The given array - 1 is : 1  5  13  24  35
The given array - 2 is :  3  8  15  17  32

The Median of the 2 sorted arrays is: 14
```

65. Write a program in C to find the product of an array such that product is equal to the product of all the elements of arr[] except arr[i].

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>

void productOfArray(int arr1[], int n)
{
    int l_arr[n],r_arr[n],product[n];
    int i, j;
    l_arr[0] = 1;
    r_arr[n-1] = 1;
    for(i = 1; i < n; i++)
        l_arr[i] = arr1[i-1]*l_arr[i-1];
    for(j = n-2; j >=0; j--)
        r_arr[j] = arr1[j+1]*r_arr[j+1];
    for (i=0; i<n; i++)
        product[i] = l_arr[i] * r_arr[i];
    for (i=0; i<n; i++)
```



```
printf("%d ",product[i]);  
}
```

```
int main()  
{  
    int arr1[] = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6};  
    int n = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
    int i;  
  
    printf("The given array is : ");  
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
    printf("\n");  
  
    printf("The product array is: ");  
    productOfArray(arr1, n);  
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is : 1 2 3 4 5 6
The product array is: 720 360 240 180 144 120
```

67. Write a program in C to search an element in a row wise and column wise sorted matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int searchElement(int arr2D[4][4], int n, int x)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i = 0, j = n-1;
```

```
    while ( i < n && j >= 0 )
```

```
    {
```

```
        if ( arr2D[i][j] == x )
```

```
        {
```

```
printf("\nThe element Found at the position in the matrix is:
%d, %d", i, j);
```

```
        return 1;
```

```
    }
```

```
    if ( arr2D[i][j] < x )
```



```
printf("The given array in matrix form is : \n");  
  
for(i = 0; i < 4; i++)  
{  
    for (j=0;j<4;j++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr2D[i][j]);  
    }  
    printf("\n");  
}
```

```
printf("The given value for searching is: %d",v);  
searchElement(arr2D, 4, v);  
  
return 0;  
}
```

Output:

```
The given array in matrix form is :  
15 23 31 39  
18 26 36 43  
25 28 37 48  
30 34 39 50  
The given value for searching is: 37  
The given element not found in the 2D array.
```

70. Write a program in C to find all numbers that occur odd number of times in an array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int findOddCountElem (int *arr1, int n )
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, ResultXor = 0;
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        ResultXor = ResultXor ^ arr1[i];
```

```
    }
```

```
    return ResultXor;
```

```
}
```

```
int main()
```

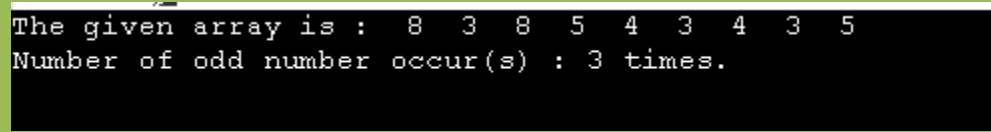
```
{
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    int arr1[] = {8, 3, 8, 5, 4, 3, 4, 3, 5};
```

```
int ctr = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
printf("The given array is : ");  
  
for(i = 0; i < ctr; i++)  
{  
    printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
}  
printf("\n");  
  
printf("Number of odd number occur(s) : %d times.\n",  
findOddCountElem(arr1, ctr));  
  
return 0;  
}
```

Output:



```
The given array is : 8 3 8 5 4 3 4 3 5  
Number of odd number occur(s) : 3 times.
```

71. Write a program in C to find the median of two sorted arrays of different size.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int findMax(int arr1, int arr2);
```

```
int findMin(int arr1, int arr2);
```

```
double medianOfDiffSortArrays(int *arr1, int n,  
                                int *arr2, int m)
```

```
{
```

```
    int indexMin = 0, indexMax = n, i, j, median;
```

```
    while (indexMin <= indexMax)
```

```
    {
```

```
        i = (indexMin + indexMax) / 2;
```

```
        j = ((n + m + 1) / 2) - i;
```

```
        if (i < n && j > 0 && arr2[j - 1] > arr1[i])
```

```
            indexMin = i + 1;
```

```
        else if (i > 0 && j < m && arr2[j] < arr1[i - 1])
```

```
            indexMax = i - 1;
```

```
else
{
    if (i == 0)
        median = arr2[j - 1];
    else if (j == 0)
        median = arr1[i - 1];
    else
        median = findMax(arr1[i - 1], arr2[j - 1]);
    break;
}
}

if ((n + m) % 2 == 1)
    return (double)median;

if (i == n)
    return (median+arr2[j]) / 2.0;

if (j == m)
    return (median + arr1[i]) / 2.0;

return (median + findMin(arr1[i], arr2[j])) / 2.0;
```



```
}  
  
int findMax(int arr1, int arr2)  
{  
    return arr1 > arr2 ? arr1 : arr2;  
}  
  
int findMin(int arr1, int arr2)  
{  
    return arr1 < arr2 ? arr1 : arr2;  
}  
  
int main()  
{  
    int arr1[] = {90, 240, 300};  
    int arr2[] = { 10, 13, 14, 20, 25};  
    int n = sizeof(arr1) / sizeof(int);  
    int m = sizeof(arr2) / sizeof(int);  
    int i;  
  
    printf("The given first array is : ");
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
    {
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
    }

    printf("\n");

    printf("The given second array is : ");

    for(i = 0; i < m; i++)
    {
        printf("%d ", arr2[i]);
    }

    printf("\n");
```

```
    if (n < m)
```

```
        printf("The median of two different size arrays are :
%f",medianOfDiffSortArrays(arr1, n, arr2, m));
```

```
    else
```

```
        printf("The median of two different size arrays are :
%f",medianOfDiffSortArrays(arr2, m, arr1, n));
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
The given first array is : 90 240 300
The given second array is : 10 13 14 20 25
The median of two different size arrays are : 22.500000
```

73. Write a program in C to print all unique elements of an unsorted array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
int arr1[]={1, 5, 8, 5, 7, 3, 2, 4, 1, 6, 2};
```

```
int n = sizeof(arr1) / sizeof(int);
```

```
int i, j;
```

```
printf("The given array is : ");
```

```
for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
```

```
}

printf("\n");

printf("Unique Elements in the given array are: \n");
for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
{
    for (j=0; j<i; j++)
    {
        if (arr1[i] == arr1[j])
            break;
    }

    if (i == j)
    {
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
    }
}

return 0;
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is : 1 5 8 5 7 3 2 4 1 6 2
Unique Elements in the given array are:
1 5 8 7 3 2 4 6
```

74. Write a program in C to find the sum of upper triangular elements of a matrix.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int R, C, n, r, c, sum=0;
```

```
        int arr1[3][3]={1, 2, 3},
```

```
                        {4, 5, 6},
```

```
                        {7, 8, 9}};
```

```
    R = C = n = 3;
```

```
        int i,j;
```

```
        printf("The given array is : \n");
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < R; i++)  
    {  
        for (j=0;j<C;j++)  
        {  
            printf("%d ", arr1[i][j]);  
        }  
        printf("\n");  
    }
```

```
printf("The elements being summed of the upper triangular  
matrix are: ");
```

```
for(r = 0; r < R; r++)  
    {  
        for(c = 0; c < C; c++)  
            {  
                if(r < c)  
                    {  
                        printf("%d ",arr1[r][c]);  
                        sum += arr1[r][c];  
                    }  
            }  
    }
```

```

        }
    }
}

printf("\nThe Sum of the upper triangular Matrix Elements are:
%d", sum);

return 0;

}

```

Output:

```

The given array is :
1  2  3
4  5  6
7  8  9
The elements being summed of the upper triangular matrix are: 2  3  6
The Sum of the upper triangular Matrix Elements are: 11

```

75. Write a program in C to find the sum of lower triangular elements of a matrix.

Ans

```

#include <stdio.h>

int main()
{
    int R, C, n, r, c, sum=0;

```

```
int arr1[3][3]={1, 2, 3},  
               {4, 5, 6},  
               {7, 8, 9}};
```

```
R = C = n = 3;
```

```
int i,j;
```

```
printf("The given array is : \n");
```

```
for(i = 0; i < R; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
for (j=0;j<C;j++)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("%d ", arr1[i][j]);
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\n");
```

```
}
```

```
printf("The elements being summed of the lower triangular  
matrix are: ");
```

```
for(r = 0; r < R; r++)
```



```

        {
for(c = 0; c < C; c++)
    {
if(r > c)

        {

            printf("%d ",arr1[r][c]);

            sum += arr1[r][c];

        }

    }

}

printf("\nThe Sum of the lower triangular Matrix Elements are:
%d", sum);

return 0;

}

```

Output:

```

The given array is :
1  2  3
4  5  6
7  8  9
The elements being summed of the lower triangular matrix are: 4  7  8
The Sum of the lower triangular Matrix Elements are: 19

```

77. Write a program in C to generate a random permutation of array elements.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <time.h>
```

```
void changeValues (int *a, int *b)
```

```
{
```

```
    int temp = *a;
```

```
    *a = *b;
```

```
    *b = temp;
```

```
}
```

```
void ArrayDisplay (int arr1[], int n)
```

```
{
```

```
    printf("The shuffled elements in the array are: \n");
```

```
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
```

```
        printf("\n");
    }

void shuffleRandon ( int arr1[], int n )
{
    srand ( time(NULL) );
    for (int i = n-1; i > 0; i--)
    {
        int j = rand() % (i+1);
        changeValues(&arr1[i], &arr1[j]);
    }
}

int main()
{
    int arr1[] = {1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8};
    int n = sizeof(arr1)/ sizeof(arr1[0]);

    int i;

    printf("The given array is: \n");
```

```

        for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
        {
            printf("%d ", arr1[i]);

        }

        printf("\n");

        shuffleRandon (arr1, n);

        ArrayDisplay(arr1, n);

        return 0;

    }

```

Output:

```

The given array is:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
The shuffled elements in the array are:
2 5 8 4 3 1 6 7

```

81. Write a program in C to find the maximum repeating number in a given array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int numToRepeatMax(int* arr1 , int n, int k)
```

```
{  
    int mx = arr1[0], result = 0;  
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)  
        arr1[arr1[i]%k] += k;  
  
    for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)  
    {  
        if (arr1[i] > mx)  
        {  
            mx = arr1[i];  
            result = i;  
        }  
    }  
    return result;  
}
```

```
int main()  
{
```

```
int arr1[] = {2, 3, 3, 5, 3, 4, 1, 7, 7, 7, 7};

int n = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);

int i;

printf("The given array is: \n");

for(i = 0; i < n; i++)

{

    printf("%d ", arr1[i]);

}

printf("\n");

int k = 8;

printf("The maximum repeating number is: %d",

numToRepeatMax(arr1, n, k));

return 0;

}
```

Output:

```
The given array is:
2 3 3 5 3 4 1 7 7 7 7
The maximum repeating number is: 7
```

82. Write a program in C to print all possible combinations of r elements in a given array.

Ans

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void makeCombination(int arr1[], int data[], int st, int end,  
                    int index, int r);
```

```
void CombinationDisplay(int arr1[], int n, int r)
```

```
{
```

```
    int data[r];
```

```
    makeCombination(arr1, data, 0, n-1, 0, r);
```

```
}
```

```
void makeCombination(int arr1[], int data[], int st, int end,  
                    int index, int r)
```

```
{
```

```
    if (index == r)
```

```

    {
        for (int j=0; j<r; j++)
printf("%d ", data[j]);

        printf("\n");

        return;
    }

    for (int i=st; i<=end && end-i+1 >= r-index; i++)
    {
        data[index] = arr1[i];
makeCombination(arr1, data, i+1, end, index+1, r);

    }
}

int main()
{
    int arr1[] = {1, 5, 4, 6, 8};

    int r = 4,i;

    int n = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);

```



```
        printf("The given array is: \n");

        for(i = 0; i < n; i++)

            {

                printf("%d ", arr1[i]);

            }

        printf("\n");

        printf("The combination from by the number of elements
are: %d\n",r);

        printf("The combinations are: \n");

CombinationDisplay(arr1, n, r);

}
```

Output:

```
The given array is:
1  5  4  6  8
The combination from by the number of elements are: 4
The combinations are:
1 5 4 6
1 5 4 8
1 5 6 8
1 4 6 8
5 4 6 8
```

83. Write a program in C to find a pair with the given difference.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
# include <stdbool.h>
```

```
bool pairFinding(int arr1[], int size, int d)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i = 0;
```

```
    int j = 1;
```

```
    while (i<size && j<size)
```

```
    {
```

```
        if (i != j && arr1[j]-arr1[i] == d)
```

```
        {
```

```
printf("The pair are: (%d, %d)", arr1[i], arr1[j]);
```

```
        return true;
```

```
    }
```

```
        else if (arr1[j]-arr1[i] < d)
            j++;
        else
            i++;
    }

    printf("No such pair found in the given array.");
    return false;
}
```

```
int main()
{
    int arr1[] = {1, 15, 39, 75, 92};
    int size = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);
    int d = 53,i;

    printf("The given array is: \n");
    for(i = 0; i < size; i++)
```

```

        {
            printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
        }

    printf("\n");

    printf("The given difference is: %d\n",d);
pairFinding(arr1, size, d);

    return 0;
}

```

Output:

```

The given array is:
1  15  39  75  92
The given difference is:  53
The pair are: (39, 92)

```

84. Write a program in C to find the minimum distance between two numbers in a given array.

Ans

Source code:

```

#include <stdio.h>

#include <stdlib.h>

```

```
#include <limits.h>
```

```
int findMinDistance(int *input, int n1, int n2, int length)
```

```
{
```

```
    int pos_one = INT_MAX;
```

```
    int pos_two = INT_MAX;
```

```
    int d = length+1;
```

```
    int newD;
```

```
    pos_one = pos_two = d = length;
```

```
    for (int i = 0; i < length; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        if (input[i] == n1)
```

```
            pos_one = i;
```

```
        else if (input[i] == n2)
```

```
            pos_two = i;
```

```
        if (pos_one < length && pos_two < length)
```

```
    {  
        newD = abs(pos_one - pos_two);  
        if (d > newD)  
            d = newD;  
    }  
}  
  
return d == length+1 ? -1 : d;  
}
```

```
int main()  
{  
    int arr1[]={7, 9, 5, 11, 7, 4, 12, 6, 2, 11};  
    int n = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
    int p = 7;  
    int q = 11,i;  
  
    printf("The given array is: \n");
```

```

        for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
        {
            printf("%d ", arr1[i]);

        }

        printf("\n");

        printf("The minimum distance between %d and %d is: %d\n",
        p, q, findMinDistance(arr1, p, q, n));

        return 0;

    }

```

Output:

```

The given array is:
7 9 5 11 7 4 12 6 2 11
The minimum distance between 7 and 11 is: 1

```

92. Write a program in C that checks whether the elements in an array are sorted or not.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <stdbool.h>
```

```
int FindMin(int arr1[], int n);
```

```
int FindMax(int arr1[], int n);
```

```
bool areConsecutive(int arr1[], int n)
```

```
{
```

```
    if ( n < 1 )
```

```
        return false;
```

```
    int min_no = FindMin(arr1, n);
```

```
    int max_no = FindMax(arr1, n);
```

```
    if (max_no - min_no + 1 == n)
```

```
{
```

```
    bool *checked = (bool *) calloc (n, sizeof(bool));
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
        if ( checked[arr1[i] - min_no] != false )
```



```
        return false;

        checked[arr1[i] - min_no] = true;
    }

    return true;
}

return false;
}
```

```
int FindMin(int arr1[], int n)
{
    int min_no = arr1[0];
    for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
        if (arr1[i] < min_no)
            min_no = arr1[i];
    return min_no;
}
```

```
int FindMax(int arr1[], int n)
```

```
{  
  
    int max_no = arr1[0];  
  
    for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)  
  
        if (arr1[i] > max_no)  
  
            max_no = arr1[i];  
  
    return max_no;  
  
}
```

```
int main()  
  
{  
  
    int arr1[]={7, 4, 3, 5, 6, 2};  
  
  
    int i;  
  
    int arr_size = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
  
  
    printf("The given array is: \n");  
  
    for(i = 0; i < arr_size; i++)  
  
        {
```

```
                printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
            }  
        printf("\n");  
  
        int n = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
        if(areConsecutive(arr1, n) == true)  
            printf("The appearance of elements in the array are  
consecutive.");  
        else  
            printf("The appearance of elements in the array are not  
consecutive.");  
        return 0;  
    }  
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is:  
7 4 3 5 6 2  
The appearance of elements in the array are consecutive.
```

93. Write a program in C to rearrange positive and negative numbers alternatively in a given array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void changeNumber (int *arr1, int i, int j)
```

```
{
```

```
    int temp = arr1[i];
```

```
    arr1[i] = arr1[j];
```

```
    arr1[j] = temp;
```

```
}
```

```
void splitPosNeg(int *arr1, int size)
```

```
{
```

```
    int temp, left = 0, right = size-1;
```

```
while(right > left)
```

```
{
```

```
    while(arr1[left] < 0)
```

```
        left++;  
        while(arr1[right] > 0)  
            right--;  
        if(left < right)  
        {  
            changeNumber(arr1, left, right);  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```
void rearrangeNumbers(int *arr1, int size)  
{  
    int i, j;  
    splitPosNeg(arr1, size);  
    for(i = 0; arr1[i] < 0; i++);  
    for(j = 1; (j < i) && (arr1[j] < 0); j += 2)  
    {  
        changeNumber(arr1, i, j);  
    }  
}
```

```
        i++;  
    }  
    return;  
}
```

```
int main()  
{  
    int i, arr1[] = {-4, 8, -5, -6, 5, -9, 7, 1, -21, -11, 19};  
    int arr_size = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);  
  
    printf("The given array is: \n");  
    for(i = 0; i < arr_size; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
    printf("\n");  
  
    printf("The rearranged array is: \n");
```

```
rearrangeNumbers(arr1, 10);

for(i = 0; i < 11; i++){

printf("%d ", arr1[i]);

}

return 0;

}
```

Output:

```
The given array is:
-4  8  -5  -6  5  -9  7  1  -21  -11  19
The rearranged array is:
-4  7  -5  1  -21  5  -11  8  -9  19  -6
```

95. Write a program in C to segregate 0s and 1s in an array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void segZeroAndOne(int arr1[], int n)

{

    int ctr = 0;
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {  
    if (arr1[i] == 0)  
        ctr++;  
}  
for (int i = 0; i < ctr; i++)  
    arr1[i] = 0;  
  
for (int i = ctr; i < n; i++)  
    arr1[i] = 1;  
}  
void printSegre(int arr1[], int n)  
{  
    printf("The array after segregation is: ");  
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)  
        printf("%d ",arr1[i]);  
}  
int main()  
{
```



```
int arr1[] = { 1, 0, 1, 0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 1 };  
  
int n = sizeof(arr1) / sizeof(arr1[0]);  
  
int i;  
  
printf("The given array is: \n");  
for(i = 0; i < n; i++)  
{  
    printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
}  
  
printf("\n");  
  
segZeroAndOne(arr1, n);  
printSegre(arr1, n);  
  
return 0;  
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is:  
1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 1  
The array after segregation is: 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1
```

96. Write a program in C to segregate even and odd elements on an array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
void changePlace (int *ar, int *br);
```

```
void EvenOddSegre(int arr1[], int size)
```

```
{
```

```
    int l_index = 0, r_index = size-1;
```

```
    while (l_index < r_index)
```

```
    {
```

```
        while (arr1[l_index]%2 == 0 && l_index < r_index)
```

```
            l_index++;
```

```
        while (arr1[r_index]%2 == 1 && l_index < r_index)
```

```
            r_index--;
```

```
        if (l_index < r_index)
```

```
    {  
        changePlace(&arr1[l_index], &arr1[r_index]);  
        l_index++;  
        r_index--;  
    }  
}  
}
```

```
void changePlace(int *ar, int *br)
```

```
{  
    int temp = *ar;  
    *ar = *br;  
    *br = temp;  
}
```

```
int main()
```

```
{  
    int arr1[] = {17, 42, 19, 7, 27, 24, 30, 54, 73};
```

```
int arr_size = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);
```

```
int i = 0;
```

```
printf("The given array is: \n");
```

```
for(i = 0; i < arr_size; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\n");
```

```
EvenOddSegre(arr1, arr_size);
```

```
printf("The array after segregation is: ");
```

```
for (i = 0; i < arr_size; i++)
```

```
printf("%d ", arr1[i]);
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is:  
17 42 19 7 27 24 30 54 73  
The array after segregation is: 54 42 30 24 27 7 19 17 73
```

102. Write a program in C to rearrange an array in such an order that– smallest, largest, 2nd smallest, 2nd largest and on.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>  
  
void sort(int arr1[], int n)  
{  
    int i, j, temp;  
    for (i = 0; i < n-1; i++)  
    {  
        for (j = 0; j < n-i-1; j++)  
        {  
            if (arr1[j] > arr1[j+1])  
            {  
                temp = arr1[j];  
                arr1[j] = arr1[j+1];
```

```
        arr1[j+1] = temp;
    }
}
}
```

```
void rearrangeArray(int arr1[], int n)
{
    sort(arr1, n);
    int tempArr[n];
    int ArrIndex = 0;
    for (int i = 0, j = n-1; i <= n / 2 || j > n / 2; i++, j--)
    {
        tempArr[ArrIndex] = arr1[i];
        ArrIndex++;
        tempArr[ArrIndex] = arr1[j];
        ArrIndex++;
    }
}
```

```
}  
  
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)  
    {arr1[i] = tempArr[i];}  
}  
  
int main()  
{  
    int arr1[] = { 5, 8, 1, 4, 2, 9, 3, 7, 6 };  
    int n = sizeof(arr1) / sizeof(arr1[0]);  
    int i = 0;  
  
    printf("The given array is: \n");  
    for(i = 0; i < n; i++)  
    {  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    }  
    printf("\n");
```

```
rearrangeArray(arr1, n);  
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)  
printf("%d ",arr1[i]);  
    return 0;  
}
```

Output:

```
The given array is:  
5  8  1  4  2  9  3  7  6  
1 9 2 8 3 7 4 6 5
```

103. Write a program in C to update every array element with multiplication of previous and next numbers in array.

Ans

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>  
  
void newArrayPrevNext(int arr1[], int n)  
{  
    if (n <= 1)  
        return;
```



```
int pre_elem = arr1[0];

arr1[0] = arr1[0] * arr1[1];

for (int i=1; i<n-1; i++)
{
    int cur_elem = arr1[i];

    arr1[i] = pre_elem * arr1[i+1];

    pre_elem = cur_elem;
}

arr1[n-1] = pre_elem * arr1[n-1];
}

int main()
{
    int arr1[] = {1,2, 3, 4, 5, 6};

    int n = sizeof(arr1)/sizeof(arr1[0]);

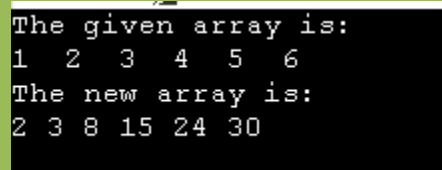
    int i = 0;

    printf("The given array is: \n");

    for(i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
        {  
            printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
        }  
    printf("\n");  
  
    printf("The new array is: \n");  
    newArrayPrevNext(arr1, n);  
    for (int i=0; i<n; i++)  
        printf("%d ", arr1[i]);  
    return 0;  
}
```

Output:



```
The given array is:  
1 2 3 4 5 6  
The new array is:  
2 3 8 15 24 30
```

## Functions

1. Write a program in C to show the simple structure of a function.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

void main()
{
    char str[50];

    printf("\n\nAccept a string from keyboard
:\n");
    printf("-----
-\n");
    printf("Input the string : ");
    fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
    printf("The string you entered is : %s\n",
str);
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
Accept a string from keyboard :  
-----  
Input the string : C is just amazing  
The string you entered is : C is just amazing
```

2. Write a program in C to find the square of any number using the function.

Test Data:

Input any number for square: 20

Expected Output :

The square of 20 is : 400.00

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
double square(double num)
```

```
{
```

```
        return (num * num);
    }

int main()
{
    int num;

    double n;

    printf("\n\n Function : find square of any number
:\n");

    printf("-----\n");


    printf("Input any number for square : ");

    scanf("%d", &num);

    n = square(num);

    printf("The square of %d is : %.2f\n", num, n);

    return 0;
}
```

**Output:**

```
Function : find square of any number :  
-----  
Input any number for square : 400  
The square of 400 is : 160000.00
```

3. Write a program in C to swap two numbers using function.

Test Data :

Input 1st number : 2

Input 2nd number : 4

Expected Output :

Before swapping: n1 = 2, n2 = 4

After swapping: n1 = 4, n2 = 2

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
void swap(int *,int *);  
int main()  
{
```

```
    int n1,n2;  
    printf("\n\n Function : swap two  
numbers using function :\n");
```

```

    printf("-----\n");
    printf("Input 1st number : ");
    scanf("%d",&n1);
    printf("Input 2nd number : ");
    scanf("%d",&n2);

    printf("Before swapping: n1 = %d, n2 = %d",n1,n2);
    //pass the address of both variables to the function.
    swap(&n1,&n2);

    printf("\nAfter swapping: n1 = %d, n2 = %d\n\n",n1,n2);
    return 0;
}

```

Output:

```

Function : swap two numbers using function :
-----
Input 1st number : 23
Input 2nd number : 65
Before swapping: n1 = 23, n2 = 65
After swapping: n1 = 65, n2 = 23

```

4. Write a program in C to check a given number is even or odd using the function.

Test Data :

Input any number : 5

Expected Output :

The entered number is odd.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
//if the least significant bit is 1 the  
number is odd and 0 the number is even  
int checkOddEven(int n1)
```

```
{  
    return (n1 & 1); //The & operator does  
a bitwise and,  
}
```

```
int main()
```

```
{  
    int n1;  
    printf("\n\n Function : check the  
number is even or odd:\n");  
    printf("-----  
-----\n");  
    printf("Input any number : ");  
    scanf("%d", &n1);
```



```

    // If checkOddEven() function returns
1 then the number is odd
    if(checkOddEven(n1))
    {
printf("The entered number is odd.\n\n");
    }
    else
    {
printf("The entered number is even.\n\n");
    }
    return 0;
}

```

Output:

```

Function : check the number is even or odd:
-----
Input any number : -2534
The entered number is even.

```

5. Write a program in C to find the sum of the series  $1!/1+2!/2+3!/3+4!/4+5!/5$  using the function.

Expected Output :

The sum of the series is : 34

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```

int fact(int);
void main()
{
    int sum;

    sum=fact(1)/1+fact(2)/2+fact(3)/3+fact(4)/
4+fact(5)/5;
    printf("\n\n Function : find the sum of
1!/1+2!/2+3!/3+4!/4+5!/5 : \n");
    printf("-----
-----\n");
    printf("The sum of the series is :
%d\n\n",sum);
}

```

```

int fact(int n)
{
    int num=0,f=1;
    while(num<=n-1)
    {
        f =f+f*num;
        num++;
    }
    return f;
}

```

Output:

```
Function : find the sum of 1!/1+2!/2+3!/3+4!/4+5!/5 :  
-----  
The sum of the series is : 34
```

6. Write a program in C to convert decimal number to binary number using the function.

Test Data :

Input any decimal number : 65

Expected Output :

The Binary value is : 1000001

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
longtoBin(int);
```

```
intmain()
```

```
{
```

```
longbno;
```

```
intdno;
```

```
printf("\n\n Function : convert decimal  
to binary :\n");
```

```

printf("-----\n");
printf(" Input any decimal number : ");
scanf("%d",&dno);
bno=toBin(dno);
printf("\n The Binary value is :
%d\n\n",bno);

return 0;
}
longtoBin(int dno)
{
    long bno=0, remainder, f=1;
    while(dno!=0)
    {
        remainder = dno%2;
        bno = bno + remainder * f;
        f = f * 10;
        dno = dno/2;
    }
    return bno;
}

```

Output:

```
Function : convert decimal to binary :
```

```
-----  
Input any decimal number : 2.09
```

```
The Binary value is : 10
```

7. Write a program in C to check whether a number is a prime number or not using the function.

Test Data :

Input a positive number : 5

Expected Output :

The number 5 is a prime number.

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
intPrimeOrNot(int);
```

```
intmain()
```

```
{
```

```
int n1,prime;
```

```
printf("\n\n Function : check whether a  
number is prime number or not :\n");
```

```
printf("-----  
-----\n");
```

```
printf(" Input a positive number : ");
scanf("%d",&n1);
    prime =PrimeOrNot(n1);
if(prime==1)
printf(" The number %d is a prime
number.\n",n1);
else
printf(" The number %d is not a prime
number.\n",n1);
return 0;
}
intPrimeOrNot(int n1)
{
    int i=2;
    while(i<=n1/2)
    {
        if(n1%i==0)
        return 0;
        else
        i++;
    }
    return 1;
}
```

Output:

```
Function : check whether a number is prime number or not :
```

```
-----  
Input a positive number : 28
```

```
The number 28 is not a prime number.
```

8. Write a program in C to get the largest element of an array using the function.

Test Data :

Input the number of elements to be stored in the array :5

Input 5 elements in the array :

element - 0 : 1

element - 1 : 2

element - 2 : 3

element - 3 : 4

element - 4 : 5

Expected Output :

The largest element in the array is : 5

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#define MAX 100
```

```

int findMaxElem(int[]);
int n;

int main()
{
    int arr1[MAX], mxelem, i;
    printf("\n\n Function : get largest
element of an array :\n");
    printf("-----
-----\n");

    printf(" Input the number of elements to
be stored in the array :");
    scanf("%d",&n);

    printf(" Input %d elements in the array
:\n",n);
    for(i=0;i<n;i++)
    {
        printf(" element - %d : ",i);
        scanf("%d",&arr1[i]);
    }
    mxelem=findMaxElem(arr1);

    printf(" The largest element in the array
is : %d\n\n",mxelem);

```



```

return 0;
}
int findMaxElem(int arr1[])
{
    int i=1, mxelem;
    mxelem=arr1[0];
    while(i< n)
    {
        if(mxelem<arr1[i])
            mxelem=arr1[i];
        i++;
    }
    return mxelem;
}

```

Output:

```

Function : get largest element of an array :
-----
Input the number of elements to be stored in the array :4
Input 4 elements in the array :
element - 0 : 12
element - 1 : -9
element - 2 : 326
element - 3 : 627
The largest element in the array is : 627

```

9. Write a program in C to check armstrong and perfect numbers using the function.

Test Data :

Input any number: 371

Expected Output :

The 371 is an Armstrong number.

The 371 is not a Perfect number.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int checkArmstrong(int n1);  
int checkPerfect(int n1);
```

```
int main()  
{  
    int n1;  
    printf("\n\n Function : check Armstrong  
and perfect numbers :\n");  
    printf("-----  
-----\n");
```

```
printf(" Input any number: ");  
scanf("%d",&n1);
```

```
//Calls the isArmstrong() function
```

```
if(checkArmstrong(n1))
{
printf(" The %d is an Armstrong
number.\n", n1);
}
else
{
printf(" The %d is not an Armstrong
number.\n", n1);
}
```

```
//Calls the checkPerfect() function
if(checkPerfect(n1))
{
printf(" The %d is a Perfect number.\n\n",
n1);
}
else
{
printf(" The %d is not a Perfect
number.\n\n", n1);
}
return 0;
}
```

// Checks whether a three digits number is Armstrong number or not.

//An Armstrong number is an n-digit number that is equal  
//to the sum of the n-th powers of its digits.

```
int checkArmstrong(int n1)
```

```
{  
    int ld, sum, num;
```

```
    sum = 0;
```

```
    num = n1;
```

```
    while(num != 0)
```

```
    {
```

```
        ld = num % 10; // find the last digit of the  
        number
```

```
        sum += ld * ld * ld; // calculate the  
        cube of the last digit and adds to sum
```

```
        num = num / 10;
```

```
    }
```

```
    return (n1 == sum);
```

```
}
```

// Checks whether the number is perfect number or not.

//a perfect number is a positive integer that is equal to

//the sum of its positive divisors excluding the number itself

```
int checkPerfect(int n1)
```

```
{
```

```

int i, sum, num;
    sum = 0;
num = n1;
for(i=1; i<num; i++)
{
    /* If i is a divisor of n1 */
    if(num%i==0)
    {
        sum += i;
    }
}
return(n1 == sum);
}

```

Output:

```

Function : check Armstrong and perfect numbers :
-----

```

```

Input any number: 153

```

```

The 153 is an Armstrong number.

```

```

The 153 is not a Perfect number.

```

10. Write a program in C to print all perfect numbers in given range using the function.

Test Data :

Input lowest search limit of perfect numbers : 1

Input lowest search limit of perfect numbers : 100

Expected Output :

The perfect numbers between 1 to 100 are :

6 28

```
#include <stdio.h>
/* Function declarations */
int checkPerfect(int n1);
void PerfectNumbers(int stLimit, int enLimit);

int main()
{
    int stLimit, enLimit;
    printf("\n\n Function : perfect numbers
in a given range :\n");
    printf("-----
-----\n");
    printf(" Input lowest search limit of
perfect numbers : ");
    scanf("%d",&stLimit);
    printf(" Input highest search limit of
perfect numbers : ");
    scanf("%d",&enLimit);

    printf("\n The perfect numbers between %d
to %d are : \n",stLimit,enLimit);
```

```
PerfectNumbers(stLimit,enLimit);  
printf("\n\n");  
return 0;  
}  
// Checks whether the given number is  
perfect or not.
```

```
int checkPerfect(int n1)  
{  
    int i, sum;  
  
    sum = 0;  
    for(i=1; i<n1; i++)  
    {  
        if(n1 % i == 0)  
        {  
            sum += i;  
        }  
    }  
    // If sum of proper positive divisors  
    equals to given number  
    // then the number is perfect number  
    if(sum == n1)  
        return 1;  
    else  
        return 0;  
}
```

```

void PerfectNumbers(int stLimit, int enLimit)
{
    /* print perfect numbers from start to end
    */
    while(stLimit <= enLimit)
    {
        if(checkPerfect(stLimit))
        {
            printf(" %d  ", stLimit);
        }
        stLimit++;
    }
}

```

Output:

```

Function : perfect numbers in a given range :
-----
Input lowest search limit of perfect numbers : 10
Input highest search limit of perfect numbers : 1000

The perfect numbers between 10 to 1000 are :
28    496

```



11. Write a program in C to check whether two given strings are an anagram.

Test Data :

Input the first String : spare

Input the second String : pears

Expected Output :

spare and pears are Anagram.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
//Two strings are anagram of each other,
if we can rearrange
//characters of one string to form another
string. All the characters
//of one string must be present in another
string and should appear same
//number of time in other string. Strings
can contain any ASCII characters.
//Example : rescued and secured, resign
and singer, stone and tones,
//pears and spare, ELEVEN PLUS TWO and
TWELVE PLUS ONE
```

```

int checkAnagram(char* str1, char* str2);
int main()
{
    char str1[100], str2[100];
    printf("\n\n Function : whether two given
    strings are anagram :\n");
    printf("\n\n Example : pears and spare,
    stone and tones :\n");
    printf("-----
    -----\n");
    printf(" Input the first String : ");
    fgets(str1, sizeof str1, stdin);
    printf(" Input the second String : ");
    fgets(str2, sizeof str2, stdin);

    if(checkAnagram(str1, str2)==1)
    {
        str1[strlen(str1)-1]='\0';
        str2[strlen(str2)-1]='\0';
        printf(" %s and %s are
        Anagram.\n\n", str1, str2);
    }
    else
    {
        str1[strlen(str1)-1]='\0';

```

```
        str2[strlen(str2)-1]='\0';  
printf(" %s and %s are not  
Anagram.\n\n",str1,str2);  
}  
return 0;  
}
```

```
//Function to check whether two passed  
strings are anagram or not  
int checkAnagram(char*str1,char*str2)  
{  
    int str1ChrCtr[256]={0},  
    str2ChrCtr[256]={0};  
    int ctr;  
    /* check the length of equality of Two  
    Strings */  
    if(strlen(str1)!=strlen(str2))  
    {  
        return 0;  
    }  
    //count frequency of characters in str1  
    for(ctr=0; str1[ctr]!='\0';ctr++)  
    {  
        str1ChrCtr[str1[ctr]]++;  
    }  
    //count frequency of characters in str2  
    for(ctr=0; str2[ctr]!='\0';ctr++)
```

```

{
    str2ChrCtr[str2[ctr]]++;
}
//compare character counts of both strings
for(ctr=0;ctr<256;ctr++)
{
    if(str1ChrCtr[ctr]!= str2ChrCtr[ctr])
        return 0;
}
return 1;
}

```

Output:

```

Function : whether two given strings are anagram :

Example : pears and spare, stone and tones :
-----
Input the first String : Alexa play despacito
Input the second String : Alexa what are today's headlines
Alexa play despacito and Alexa what are today's headlines are not Anagram.

```

12. Write a C programming to find out maximum and minimum of some values using function which will return an array.

Test Data :

Input 5 values

25

11

35

65

20

Expected Output :

Number of values you want to input: Input 5 values

Minimum value is: 11

Maximum value is: 65

```
# include <stdio.h>
# define max 10
int*maxmin(int arr[],int v);
int main()
{
    int arr[max];
    int n,i,*p;
    printf("Number of values you want to
input: ");
    scanf("%d",&n);
    printf("Input %d values\n", n);
    for(i=0;i<n;i++)
        scanf("%d",&arr[i]);
```

```

    p=maxmin(arr,n);
    printf("Minimum value is: %d\n",*p++);
    printf("Maximum value is: %d\n",*p);
}
int*maxmin(int arra1[],int v)
{
    inti;
    staticintresult_mm[2];
    result_mm[0]=arra1[0];
    result_mm[1]=arra1[0];
    for(i=1;i<v;i++)
    {
        if(result_mm[0]> arra1[i])
            result_mm[0]=arra1[i];
        if(result_mm[1]< arra1[i])
            result_mm[1]= arra1[i];
    }
    returnresult_mm;
}

```

Output:

```

Number of values you want to input: 4
Input 4 values
12
83
72
-9
Minimum value is: -9
Maximum value is: 83

```

1. Write a C program to find cube of any number using function.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */  
double cube(double num);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num;
```

```
    double c;
```

```
    /* Input number to find cube from user */
```

```
    printf("Enter any number: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &num);
```

```
    c = cube(num);
```

```
    printf("Cube of %d is %.2f", num, c);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}

/**
 * Function to find cube of any number
 */
double cube(double num)
{
    return (num * num * num);
}
```

Output:

```
Enter any number: 34
Cube of 34 is 39304.00
```

2. Write a C program to find diameter, circumference and area of circle using functions [using functions](#)

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h> // Used for constant PI referred as
M_PI
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
double getDiameter(double radius);
```



```
double getCircumference(double radius);
```

```
double getArea(double radius);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    float radius, dia, circ, area;
```

```
    /* Input radius of circle from user */
```

```
    printf("Enter radius of circle: ");
```

```
    scanf("%f", &radius);
```

```
    dia = getDiameter(radius);    // Call getDiameter  
    function
```

```
    circ = getCircumference(radius); // Call  
    getCircumference function
```

```
    area = getArea(radius);        // Call getArea function
```

```
printf("Diameter of the circle = %.2f units\n", dia);  
printf("Circumference of the circle = %.2f units\n", circ);  
printf("Area of the circle = %.2f sq. units", area);
```

```
    return 0;  
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Calculate diameter of circle whose radius is given
```

```
 */
```

```
double getDiameter(double radius)
```

```
{
```

```
    return (2 * radius);
```

```
}
```

```
/**  
 * Calculate circumference of circle whose radius is given  
 */  
  
double getCircumference(double radius)  
{  
    return (2 * M_PI * radius); // M_PI = PI = 3.14 ...  
}  
  
double getArea(double radius)  
{  
    return (M_PI * radius * radius); // M_PI = PI = 3.14 ...  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter radius of circle: 12  
Diameter of the circle = 24.00 units  
Circumference of the circle = 75.40 units  
Area of the circle = 452.39 sq. units
```

3. Write a C program to find maximum and minimum between two numbers using functions.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int max(int num1, int num2);
```

```
int min(int num1, int num2);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num1, num2, maximum, minimum;
```

```
    /* Input two numbers from user */
```

```
    printf("Enter any two numbers: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d%d", &num1, &num2);
```

```
    maximum = max(num1, num2); // Call maximum  
function
```

```
    minimum = min(num1, num2); // Call minimum  
function
```

```
printf("\nMaximum = %d\n", maximum);
```

```
printf("Minimum = %d", minimum);
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
* Find maximum between two numbers.
```

```
*/
```

```
int max(int num1, int num2)
```

```
{
```

```
    return (num1 > num2 ) ? num1 : num2;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

\* Find minimum between two numbers.

\*/

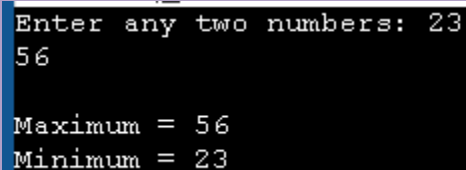
```
int min(int num1, int num2)
```

```
{
```

```
    return (num1 > num2 ) ? num2 : num1;
```

```
}
```

Output:

A terminal window with a black background and white text. The prompt 'Enter any two numbers: ' is followed by the input '23' on the first line and '56' on the second line. The output shows 'Maximum = 56' and 'Minimum = 23' on the next two lines.

```
Enter any two numbers: 23
56

Maximum = 56
Minimum = 23
```

4. [Write a C program to check whether a number is even or odd using functions.](#)

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/**
```

```
* Function to check even or odd
```

```
* Returns 1 if num is even otherwise 0
```

```
*/
```

```
int isEven(int num)
```

```
{
```

```
    return !(num& 1);
```

```
}
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num;
```

```
    /* Input number from user */
```

```
    printf("Enter any number: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &num);
```

```
/* If isEven() function returns 0 then the number is
even */

if(isEven(num))

{

printf("The number is even.");

}

else

{

printf("The number is odd.");

}


return 0;

}
```

Output:

```
Enter any number: 32
The number is even.
```

5. Write a C program to check whether a number is prime, Armstrong or perfect number using functions.



```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int isPrime(int num);
```

```
int isArmstrong(int num);
```

```
int isPerfect(int num);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num;
```

```
    printf("Enter any number: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &num);
```

```
// Call isPrime() functions  
if(isPrime(num))  
{  
printf("%d is Prime number.\n", num);  
}  
else  
{  
printf("%d is not Prime number.\n", num);  
}
```

```
// Call isArmstrong() function  
if(isArmstrong(num))  
{  
printf("%d is Armstrong number.\n", num);  
}  
else  
{
```

```
printf("%d is not Armstrong number.\n", num);
```

```
}
```

```
// Call isPerfect() function
```

```
if(isPerfect(num))
```

```
{
```

```
printf("%d is Perfect number.\n", num);
```

```
}
```

```
else
```

```
{
```

```
printf("%d is not Perfect number.\n", num);
```

```
}
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
 * Check whether a number is prime or not.
 * Returns 1 if the number is prime otherwise 0.
 */
int isPrime(int num)
{
    int i;

    for(i=2; i<=num/2; i++)
    {
        /*
         * If the number is divisible by any number
         * other than 1 and self then it is not prime
         */
        if(num%i == 0)
        {
```

```
        return 0;
    }
}
```

```
    return 1;
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Check whether a number is Armstrong number or not.
 * Returns 1 if the number is Armstrong number
otherwise 0.
```

```
*/
```

```
int isArmstrong(int num)
```

```
{
```

```
    int lastDigit, sum, originalNum, digits;
```

```
sum = 0;
```

```
originalNum = num;
```

```
/* Find total digits in num */
```

```
digits = (int) log10(num) + 1;
```

```
/*
```

```
 * Calculate sum of power of digits
```

```
*/
```

```
while(num > 0)
```

```
{
```

```
    // Extract the last digit
```

```
lastDigit = num % 10;
```

```
    // Compute sum of power of last digit
```

```
    sum = sum + round(pow(lastDigit, digits));
```

```
        // Remove the last digit
num = num / 10;
    }

    return (originalNum == sum);
}
```

```
/**
 * Check whether the number is perfect number or not.
 * Returns 1 if the number is perfect otherwise 0.
 */
int isPerfect(int num)
{
    int i, sum, n;
```

```
sum = 0;

n = num;

for(i=1; i<n; i++)
{
    /* If i is a divisor of num */
    if(n%i == 0)
    {
        sum += i;
    }
}

return (num == sum);
}
```

Output:

```
Enter any number: 143
143 is not Prime number.
143 is not Armstrong number.
143 is not Perfect number.
```



6. Write a C program to find all prime numbers between given interval using functions.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int isPrime(int num);
```

```
void printPrimes(int lowerLimit, int upperLimit);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int lowerLimit, upperLimit;
```

```
    printf("Enter the lower and upper limit to list primes: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d%d", &lowerLimit, &upperLimit);
```

```
    // Call function to print all primes between the given  
    range.
```

```
    printPrimes(lowerLimit, upperLimit);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Print all prime numbers between lower limit and upper  
limit.
```

```
*/
```

```
void printPrimes(int lowerLimit, int upperLimit)
```

```
{
```

```
    printf("All prime number between %d to %d are: ",  
    lowerLimit, upperLimit);
```

```
while(lowerLimit<= upperLimit)
{
    // Print if current number is prime.
    if(isPrime(lowerLimit))
    {
printf("%d, ", lowerLimit);
    }

lowerLimit++;
}

/**
 * Check whether a number is prime or not.
```

\* Returns 1 if the number is prime otherwise 0.

\*/

```
int isPrime(int num)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    for(i=2; i<=num/2; i++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        /*
```

```
        * If the number is divisible by any number
```

```
        * other than 1 and self then it is not prime
```

```
        */
```

```
        if(num % i == 0)
```

```
        {
```

```
            return 0;
```

```
        }
```

```
    }
```

```
    return 1;

}
```

Output:

```
Enter the lower and upper limit to list primes: 1
1000
All prime number between 1 to 1000 are: 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37, 41, 43, 47, 53, 59, 61, 67, 71, 73, 79, 83, 89,
97, 101, 103, 107, 109, 113, 127, 131, 137, 139, 149, 151, 157, 163, 167, 173, 179, 181, 191, 193, 197, 199, 211, 223, 227, 229, 233,
239, 241, 251, 257, 263, 269, 271, 277, 281, 283, 293, 307, 311, 313, 317, 331, 337, 347, 349, 353, 359, 367, 373, 379, 383, 389, 397,
401, 409, 419, 421, 431, 433, 439, 443, 449, 457, 461, 463, 467, 479, 487, 491, 499, 503, 509, 521, 523, 541, 547, 557, 563, 569, 571,
577, 587, 593, 599, 601, 607, 613, 617, 619, 631, 641, 643, 647, 653, 659, 661, 673, 677, 683, 691, 701, 709, 719, 727, 733, 739, 743,
751, 757, 761, 769, 773, 787, 797, 809, 811, 821, 823, 827, 829, 839, 853, 857, 859, 863, 877, 881, 883, 887, 907, 911, 919, 929,
937, 941, 947, 953, 967, 971, 977, 983, 991, 997,
```

[7. Write a C program to print all strong numbers between given interval using functions.](#)

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
long long fact(int num);
```

```
void printStrongNumbers(int start, int end);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{  
    int start, end;  
  
    /* Input start and end range */  
    printf("Enter the lower limit to find strong number: ");  
    scanf("%d", &start);  
    printf("Enter the upper limit to find strong number: ");  
    scanf("%d", &end);  
  
    printf("All strong numbers between %d to %d are: \n",  
start, end);  
    printStrongNumbers(start, end);  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

```
/**
 * Print all strong numbers in a given range
 */
void printStrongNumbers(int start, int end)
{
    long long sum;
    int num;

    // Iterates from start to end
    while(start != end)
    {
        sum = 0;
        num = start;

        // Calculate sum of factorial of digits
        while(num != 0)
        {
```

```
        sum += fact(num % 10);  
num /= 10;  
    }  
  
    // If sum of factorial of digits equal to current  
number  
    if(start == sum)  
    {  
printf("%d, ", start);  
    }  
  
    start++;  
    }  
}
```



```
/**  
 * Recursively find factorial of any number  
 */  
long long fact(int num)  
{  
    if(num == 0)  
        return 1;  
    else  
        return (num * fact(num-1));  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter the lower limit to find strong number: 1  
Enter the upper limit to find strong number: 1000  
All strong numbers between 1 to 1000 are:  
1, 2, 145,
```

8. [Write a C program to print all Armstrong numbers between given interval using functions.](#)

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int isArmstrong(int num);
```

```
void printArmstrong(int start, int end);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int start, end;
```

```
    /* Input lower and upper limit to of armstrong  
    numbers */
```

```
    printf("Enter lower limit to print armstrong numbers: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &start);
```

```
    printf("Enter upper limit to print armstrong numbers: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &end);
```

```
printf("All armstrong numbers between %d to %d are:  
\n", start, end);
```

```
printArmstrong(start, end);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Check whether the given number is armstrong number  
or not.
```

```
 * Returns 1 if the number is armstrong otherwise 0.
```

```
*/
```

```
int isArmstrong(int num)
```

```
{
```

```
    int temp, lastDigit, sum;
```

```
temp = num;
```

```
sum = 0;
```

```
/* Calculate sum of cube of digits */
```

```
while(temp != 0)
```

```
{
```

```
lastDigit = temp % 10;
```

```
    sum += lastDigit * lastDigit * lastDigit;
```

```
    temp /= 10;
```

```
}
```

```
/*
```

```
 * Check if sum of cube of digits equals
```

```
 * to original number.
```

```
*/
```

```
if(num == sum)
```

```
    return 1;
```

```
    else

        return 0;
}

/**
 * Print all armstrong numbers between start and end.
 */
void printArmstrong(int start, int end)
{
    /**
     * Iterates from start to end and print the current
     number
     * if it is armstrong
     */
    while(start <= end)
    {
```

```
        if(isArmstrong(start))
        {
printf("%d, ", start);

        }

        start++;

    }
}
```

Output:

```
Enter lower limit to print armstrong numbers: 1
Enter upper limit to print armstrong numbers: 10000
All armstrong numbers between 1 to 10000 are:
1, 153, 370, 371, 407,
```

9. Write a C program to print all perfect numbers between given interval using functions.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int isPerfect(int num);
```

```
void printPerfect(int start, int end);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int start, end;
```

```
    /* Input lower and upper limit to print perfect  
    numbers */
```

```
    printf("Enter lower limit to print perfect numbers: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &start);
```

```
    printf("Enter upper limit to print perfect numbers: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &end);
```

```
printf("All perfect numbers between %d to %d are: \n",  
start, end);
```

```
printPerfect(start, end);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Check whether the given number is perfect or not.
```

```
 * Returns 1 if the number is perfect otherwise 0.
```

```
 */
```

```
int isPerfect(int num)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, sum;
```



```
/* Finds sum of all proper divisors */
```

```
sum = 0;
```

```
for(i=1; i<num; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    if(num % i == 0)
```

```
    {
```

```
        sum += i;
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

```
/*
```

```
    * If sum of proper positive divisors equals to given  
number
```

```
    * then the number is perfect number
```

```
*/
```

```
if(sum == num)
```

```
    return 1;
```

```
    else  
        return 0;  
}
```

```
/**  
 * Print all perfect numbers between given range start  
and end.  
 */  
void printPerfect(int start, int end)  
{  
    /* Iterates from start to end */  
    while(start <= end)  
    {  
        if(isPerfect(start))  
        {
```

```
printf("%d, ", start);
```

```
}
```

```
start++;
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
Enter lower limit to print perfect numbers: 23
Enter upper limit to print perfect numbers: 1000
All perfect numbers between 23 to 1000 are:
28, 496,
```

10. Write a C program to find power of any number using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Power function declaration */
```

```
double pow(double base, int expo);
```

```
int main()
{
    double base, power;
    int expo;

    /* Input base and exponent from user */
    printf("Enter base: ");
    scanf("%lf", &base);
    printf("Enter exponent: ");
    scanf("%d", &expo);

    // Call pow function
    power = pow(base, expo);

    printf("%.2lf ^ %d = %f", base, expo, power);
```

```
    return 0;  
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Calculate power of any number.
```

```
 * Returns base ^ expo
```

```
 */
```

```
double pow(double base, int expo)
```

```
{
```

```
    /* Base condition */
```

```
    if(expo == 0)
```

```
        return 1;
```

```
    else if(expo > 0)
```

```
        return base * pow(base, expo - 1);
```

```
    else
```

```
    return 1 / pow(base, -expo);  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter base: 4  
Enter exponent: 6  
4.00 ^ 6 = 4096.000000
```

11. Write a C program to print all natural numbers between 1 to n using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
void printNaturalNumbers(int lowerLimit, int  
upperLimit);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{  
    int lowerLimit, upperLimit;  
  
    /* Input lower and upper limit from user */  
    printf("Enter lower limit: ");  
    scanf("%d", &lowerLimit);  
    printf("Enter upper limit: ");  
    scanf("%d", &upperLimit);  
  
    printf("All natural numbers from %d to %d are: ",  
        lowerLimit, upperLimit);  
    printNaturalNumbers(lowerLimit, upperLimit);  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

```
/**  
 * Recursively prints all natural number between the  
 given range.  
 */  
void printNaturalNumbers(int lowerLimit, int upperLimit)  
{  
    if(lowerLimit>upperLimit)  
        return;  
  
    printf("%d, ", lowerLimit);  
  
    // Recursively call the function to print next number  
    printNaturalNumbers(lowerLimit + 1, upperLimit);  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter lower limit: 45  
Enter upper limit: 100  
All natural numbers from 45 to 100 are: 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68  
, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100,
```



12. Write a C program to print all even or odd numbers in given range using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
void printEvenOdd(int cur, int limit);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int lowerLimit, upperLimit;
```

```
    // Input lower and upper limit from user
```

```
    printf("Enter lower limit: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &lowerLimit);
```

```
printf("Enter upper limit: ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &upperLimit);
```

```
printf("Even/odd Numbers from %d to %d are: ",  
lowerLimit, upperLimit);
```

```
printEvenOdd(lowerLimit, upperLimit);
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Recursive function to print even or odd numbers in a  
given range.
```

```
*/
```

```
void printEvenOdd(int cur, int limit)
```

```
{
```

```
    if(cur > limit)

        return;

printf("%d, ", cur);

    // Recursively call to printEvenOdd to get next value
printEvenOdd(cur + 2, limit);

}
```

Output:

```
Enter lower limit: 34
Enter upper limit: 190
Even/odd Numbers from 34 to 190 are: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190,
```

13. Write a C program to find sum of all natural numbers between 1 to n using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
int sumOfNaturalNumbers(int start, int end);
```

```
int main()
{
    int start, end, sum;

    /* Input lower and upper limit from user */
    printf("Enter lower limit: ");
    scanf("%d", &start);
    printf("Enter upper limit: ");
    scanf("%d", &end);

    sum = sumOfNaturalNumbers(start, end);

    printf("Sum of natural numbers from %d to %d = %d",
    start, end, sum);
```

```
    return 0;
}

/**
 * Recursively find the sum of natural number
 */
int sumOfNaturalNumbers(int start, int end)
{
    if(start == end)
        return start;
    else
        return start + sumOfNaturalNumbers(start + 1, end);
}
```

Output:

```
Enter lower limit: 345
Enter upper limit: 789
Sum of natural numbers from 345 to 789 = 252315
```

14. Write a C program to find sum of all even or odd numbers in given range using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int sumOfEvenOdd(int start, int end);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int start, end, sum;
```

```
    /* Input lower and upper limit from user */
```

```
    printf("Enter lower limit: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &start);
```

```
    printf("Enter upper limit: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &end);
```

```
printf("Sum of even/odd numbers between %d to %d =  
%d\n", start, end, sumOfEvenOdd(start, end));
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Find sum of all even or odd numbers recursively.
```

```
*/
```

```
int sumOfEvenOdd(int start, int end)
```

```
{
```

```
    /* Base condition */
```

```
    if(start > end)
```

```
        return 0;
```

```
    else  
  
        return (start + sumOfEvenOdd(start + 2, end));  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter lower limit: 3  
Enter upper limit: 10  
Sum of even/odd numbers between 3 to 10 = 24
```

15. Write a C program to find reverse of any number using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>
```

```
/* Fuction declaration */
```

```
int reverse(int num);
```



```
int main()
{
    int num, rev;

    /* Input number from user */
    printf("Enter any number: ");
    scanf("%d", &num);

    /* Call the function to reverse number */
    rev = reverse(num);

    printf("Reverse of %d = %d", num, rev);

    return 0;
}
```

```
/**  
 * Recursive function to find reverse of any number  
 */  
int reverse(int num)  
{  
    // Find total digits in num  
    int digit = (int) log10(num);  
  
    // Base condition  
    if(num == 0)  
        return 0;  
  
    return ((num%10 * pow(10, digit)) + reverse(num/10));  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter any number: 23  
Reverse of 23 = 32
```

16. Write a C program to check whether a number is palindrome or not using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <math.h>
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int reverse(int num);
```

```
int isPalindrome(int num);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num;
```

```
    /* Input any number from user */  
    printf("Enter any number: ");  
    scanf("%d", &num);  
  
    if(isPalindrome(num) == 1)  
    {  
        printf("%d is palindrome number.\n", num);  
    }  
    else  
    {  
        printf("%d is NOT palindrome number.\n", num);  
    }  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

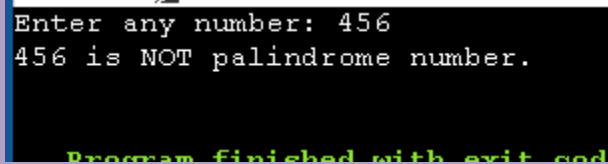
```
/**  
 * Function to check whether a number is palindrome or  
not.  
 * This function returns 1 if the number is palindrome  
otherwise 0.  
 */  
int isPalindrome(int num)  
{  
    /*  
     * Check if the given number is equal to  
     * its reverse.  
     */  
    if(num == reverse(num))  
    {  
        return 1;  
    }  
}
```

```
    return 0;  
}
```

```
/**  
 * Recursive function to find reverse of any number  
 */  
int reverse(int num)  
{  
    /* Find number of digits in num */  
    int digit = (int)log10(num);  
  
    /* Recursion base condition */  
    if(num == 0)  
        return 0;
```

```
    return ((num%10 * pow(10, digit)) + reverse(num/10));  
}
```

Output:



```
Enter any number: 456  
456 is NOT palindrome number.  
Program finished with exit code 0
```

17. Write a C program to find sum of digits of a given number using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
int sumOfDigits(int num);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num, sum;
```

```
printf("Enter any number to find sum of digits: ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &num);
```

```
sum = sumOfDigits(num);
```

```
printf("Sum of digits of %d = %d", num, sum);
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Recursive function to find sum of digits of a number
```

```
 */
```

```
int sumOfDigits(int num)
```

```
{
```



```
// Base condition  
if(num == 0)  
    return 0;  
  
return ((num % 10) + sumOfDigits(num / 10));  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter any number to find sum of digits: 27384  
Sum of digits of 27384 = 24
```

18. Write a C program to find factorial of any number using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
unsigned long long fact(int num);
```

```
int main()
{
    int num;

    unsigned long long factorial;

    /* Input an integer from user */
    printf("Enter any number: ");
    scanf("%d", &num);

    factorial = fact(num); // Call factorial function

    printf("Factorial of %d is %llu", num, factorial);

    return 0;
}
```

```
/**  
 * Function to compute and return factorial of any  
 number recursively.  
 */  
unsigned long long fact(int num)  
{  
    // Base condition  
    if(num == 0)  
        return 1;  
    else  
        return num * fact(num - 1);  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter any number: 23  
Factorial of 23 is 8128291617894825984
```

19. Write a C program to generate nth Fibonacci term using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
unsigned long longfibo(int num);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num;
```

```
    unsigned long longfibonacci;
```

```
    /* Input a number from user */
```

```
    printf("Enter any number to find nth fiboacci term: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d", &num);
```

```
    fibonacci = fibo(num);
```

```
printf("%d fibonacci term is %llu", num, fibonacci);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Recursive function to find nth Fibonacci term
```

```
 */
```

```
unsigned long longfibo(int num)
```

```
{
```

```
    if(num == 0)    //Base condition
```

```
        return 0;
```

```
    else if(num == 1) //Base condition
```

```
        return 1;
```

```
    else
```

```
        return fibo(num-1) + fibo(num-2);  
    }  
}
```

Output

```
Recursion : Print Fibonacci Series :  
-----  
Input number of terms for the Series (< 20) : 5  
The Series are :  
1 1 2 3 5
```

20. Write a C program to find GCD (HCF) of two numbers using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
int gcd(int a, int b);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{  
    int num1, num2, hcf;  
  
    /* Input two numbers from user */  
    printf("Enter any two numbers to find GCD: ");  
    scanf("%d%d", &num1, &num2);  
  
    hcf = gcd(num1, num2);  
  
    printf("GCD of %d and %d = %d", num1, num2, hcf);  
  
    return 0;  
}  
  
/**
```

\* Recursive approach of euclidean algorithm to find GCD of two numbers

```
*/  
  
int gcd(int a, int b)  
{  
    if(b == 0)  
        return a;  
    else  
        return gcd(b, a%b);  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter any two numbers to find GCD: 32  
46  
GCD of 32 and 46 = 2
```

21. Write a C program to find LCM of two numbers using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```



```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
int lcm(int a, int b);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int num1, num2, LCM;
```

```
    /* Input two numbers from user */
```

```
    printf("Enter any two numbers to find lcm: ");
```

```
    scanf("%d%d", &num1, &num2);
```

```
    /*
```

```
        * Ensures that first parameter of LCM function
```

```
        * is always less than second
```

```
    */
```

```
if(num1 > num2)
```

```
    LCM = lcm(num2, num1);
```

```
else
```

```
    LCM = lcm(num1, num2);
```

```
printf("LCM of %d and %d = %d", num1, num2, LCM);
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Recursive function to find lcm of two numbers 'a' and  
'b'.
```

```
 * Here 'a' needs to be always less than 'b'.
```

```
*/
```

```
int lcm(int a, int b)
```

```
{  
    static int multiple = 0;  
  
    /* Increments multiple by adding max value to it */  
    multiple += b;  
  
    /*  
     * Base condition of recursion  
     * If found a common multiple then return the  
    multiple.  
     */  
    if((multiple % a == 0) && (multiple % b == 0))  
    {  
        return multiple;  
    }  
    else  
    {
```

```
        return lcm(a, b);  
    }  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter any two numbers to find lcm: 123  
42  
LCM of 123 and 42 = 1722
```

22. Write a C program to display all array elements using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#define MAX_SIZE 100
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
void printArray(int arr[], int start, int len);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{  
  
    int arr[MAX_SIZE];  
  
    int N, i;  
  
    /* Input size and elements in array */  
    printf("Enter size of the array: ");  
    scanf("%d", &N);  
    printf("Enter elements in the array: ");  
    for(i=0; i<N; i++)  
    {  
        scanf("%d", &arr[i]);  
    }  
  
    /* Prints array recursively */  
    printf("Elements in the array: ");  
    printArray(arr, 0, N);
```

```
    return 0;
}

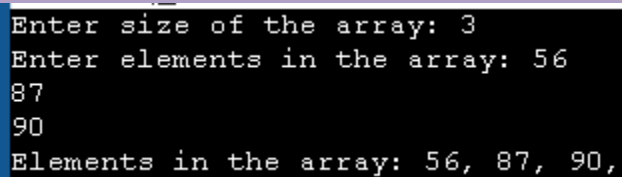
/**
 * Prints an array recursively within a given range.
 */
void printArray(int arr[], int start, int len)
{
    /* Recursion base condition */
    if(start >= len)
        return;

    /* Prints the current array element */
    printf("%d, ", arr[start]);
```

```
/* Recursively call printArray to print next element in  
the array */
```

```
printArray(arr, start + 1, len);  
  
}
```

Output:

A terminal window with a black background and white text. It shows the following sequence of input and output:  
Enter size of the array: 3  
Enter elements in the array: 56  
87  
90  
Elements in the array: 56, 87, 90,  

```
Enter size of the array: 3  
Enter elements in the array: 56  
87  
90  
Elements in the array: 56, 87, 90,
```

23. Write a C program to find sum of elements of array using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#define MAX_SIZE 100
```

```
/* Function declaration to find sum of array */
```

```
int sum(int arr[], int start, int len);
```

```
int main()
{
    int arr[MAX_SIZE];
    int N, i, sumofarray;

    /* Input size and elements in array */
    printf("Enter size of the array: ");
    scanf("%d", &N);
    printf("Enter elements in the array: ");
    for(i=0; i<N; i++)
    {
        scanf("%d", &arr[i]);
    }

    sumofarray = sum(arr, 0, N);
```



```
printf("Sum of array elements: %d", sumofarray);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Recursively find the sum of elements in an array.
```

```
 */
```

```
int sum(int arr[], int start, int len)
```

```
{
```

```
    /* Recursion base condition */
```

```
    if(start >= len)
```

```
        return 0;
```

```
    return (arr[start] + sum(arr, start + 1, len));
```

```
}
```

Output:

```
Enter size of the array: 3
Enter elements in the array: 52
-9
54
Sum of array elements: 97
```

24. Write a C program to find maximum and minimum elements in array using recursion.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#define MAX_SIZE 100 // Maximum size of the array
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int maximum(int array[], int index, int len);
```

```
int minimum(int array[], int index, int len);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int array[MAX_SIZE], N, max, min;
```

```
int i;
```

```
/* Input size and elements of array */
```

```
printf("Enter size of the array: ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &N);
```

```
printf("Enter %d elements in array: ", N);
```

```
for(i=0; i<N; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
scanf("%d", &array[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
max = maximum(array, 0, N);
```

```
min = minimum(array, 0, N);
```

```
printf("Minimum element in array = %d\n", min);
```

```
printf("Maximum element in array = %d\n", max);
```

```
    return 0;  
}
```

```
/**  
 * Recursive function to find maximum element in the  
 * given array.  
 */
```

```
int maximum(int array[], int index, int len)  
{  
    int max;
```

```
    /*  
     * Only last and second last element are left  
     */  
    if(index >= len-2)  
    {
```

```
    if(array[index] > array[index + 1])  
        return array[index];  
    else  
        return array[index + 1];  
}
```

```
/*  
    * Recursively call maximum to find maximum element  
in  
    * right side of the array from current index.  
*/  
max = maximum(array, index + 1, len);
```

```
/*  
    * Compare the current array element with maximum  
    * element on its right side
```

```
    */  
    if(array[index] > max)  
        return array[index];  
    else  
        return max;  
}
```

```
/**  
 * Recursive function to find minimum element in the  
 array.
```

```
 */  
int minimum(int array[], int index, int len)  
{  
    int min;  
  
    if(index >= len-2)
```

```
{  
    if(array[index] < array[index + 1])  
        return array[index];  
    else  
        return array[index + 1];  
}  
  
min = minimum(array, index + 1, len);  
  
if(array[index] < min)  
    return array[index];  
else  
    return min;  
}
```

Output:

```
Enter size of the array: 4
Enter 4 elements in array: 12
32
46
8
Minimum element in array = 8
Maximum element in array = 46
```

## Strings implementation

1. Write a program in C to input a string and print it.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

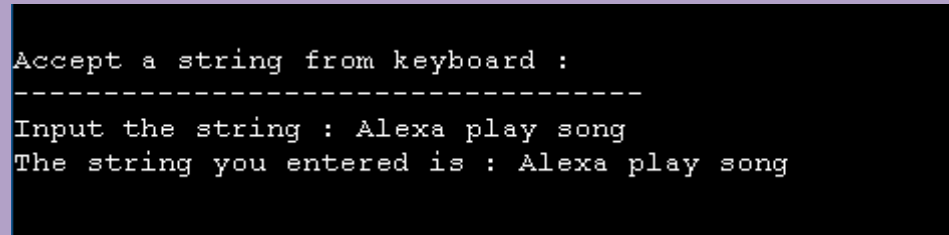
```
    char str[50];
```

```
    printf("\n\nAccept a string from keyboard :\n");
```



```
printf("-----\n");  
printf("Input the string : ");  
fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);  
printf("The string you entered is : %s\n", str);  
}
```

output:



```
Accept a string from keyboard :  
-----  
Input the string : Alexa play song  
The string you entered is : Alexa play song
```

2. Write a program in C to find the length of a string without using library function.

Test Data :

Input the string : PDEU.com

Expected Output :

Length of the string is : 15

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[100]; /* Declares a string of size 100 */
```

```
    int l= 0;
```

```
        printf("\n\nFind the length of a string :\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
        printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
        fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
        while(str[l]!='\0')
```

```
        {
```

```
            l++;
```

```
        }
```

```
printf("Length of the string is : %d\n\n", l-1);  
}
```

output:

```
Find the length of a string :  
-----  
Input the string : 1 2 3 calypso  
Length of the string is : 13
```

3. Write a program in C to separate the individual characters from a string.

Test Data :

Input the string : PDEU.com

Expected Output :

The characters of the string are :

P D E U . C O M

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[100]; /* Declares a string of size 100 */
```

```
    int l= 0;
```

```
        printf("\n\nSeparate the individual characters from a  
string :\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
        printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
        fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
        printf("The characters of the string are : \n");
```

```
        while(str[l]!='\0')
```

```
        {
```

```
            printf("%c ", str[l]);
```

```
        l++;  
    }  
  
    printf("\n");  
}
```

output:

```
Separate the individual characters from a string :  
-----  
Input the string : Hey there  
The characters of the string are :  
H e y      t h e r e
```

4. Write a program in C to print individual characters of string in reverse order.

Test Data :

Input the string : PDEU.com

Expected Output :

The characters of the string in reverse are :

MOC.UEDP

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[100]; /* Declares a string of size 100 */
```

```
    int l,i;
```

```
        printf("\n\nPrint individual characters of string in  
reverse order :\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
        printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
        fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
        l=strlen(str);
```

```
        printf("The characters of the string in reverse are :  
\n");  
  
        for(i=l;i>=0;i--)  
  
        {  
  
            printf("%c ", str[i]);  
  
        }  
  
        printf("\n");  
  
    }
```

output:

```
Print individual characters of string in reverse order :  
-----  
Input the string : Ash  
The characters of the string in reverse are :  
  
    h  s  A
```

5. Write a program in C to count the total number of words in a string.

Test Data :

Input the string : This is PDEU.com

Expected Output :

Total number of words in the string is : 1

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define str_size 100 //Declare the maximum size of the  
string
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[str_size];
```

```
    int i, wrd;
```

```
        printf("\n\nCount the total number of words in a  
string :\n");
```



```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
i = 0;
```

```
wrd = 1;
```

```
/* loop till end of string */
```

```
while(str[i]!='\0')
```

```
{
```

```
    /* check whether the current character is white  
space or new line or tab character*/
```

```
    if(str[i]==' ' || str[i]=='\n' || str[i]=='\t')
```

```
{
```

```
    wrd++;
```

```
}
```

```
        i++;  
    }
```

```
    printf("Total number of words in the string is : %d\n",  
wrds-1);  
}
```

output:

```
Count the total number of words in a string :  
-----  
Input the string : Yo to buddy  
Total number of words in the string is : 3
```

6. Write a program in C to compare two strings without using string library functions.

Test Data :

Check the length of two strings:

-----  
Input the 1st string : aabbcc

Input the 2nd string : abcdef

String1: aabbcc

String2: abcdef

Expected Output : Strings are not equal.

Check the length of two strings:  
-----

Input the 1st string : aabbcc

Input the 2nd string : aabbcc

String1: aabbcc

String2: aabbcc

Expected Output : Strings are equal.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#define str_size 100 //Declare the maximum size of the  
string
```

```
int test(char* s1, char* s2)
```

```
{
```

```
    int flag = 0;
```

```
    while (*s1 != '\0' || *s2 != '\0') {
```

```
        if (*s1 == *s2) {
```

```
            s1++;
```

```
            s2++;
```

```
        }
```

```
    else if ((*s1 == '\0' && *s2 != '\0')
```

```
        || (*s1 != '\0' && *s2 == '\0')
```

```
        || *s1 != *s2) {
```

```
            flag = 1;
```

```
            break;
```

```
        }
```

```
    }
```

```
    return flag;
}

int main(void)
{
    char str1[str_size], str2[str_size];

    int flg=0;

    printf("\nInput the 1st string : ");
    fgets(str1, sizeof str1, stdin);
    printf("Input the 2nd string : ");
    fgets(str2, sizeof str2, stdin);
    printf("\nString1: %s", str1);
    printf("String2: %s", str2);
    flg = test(str1, str2);
    if(flg == 0)
    {
        printf("\nStrings are equal.\n");
    }
}
```

```
else if(flg == 1)
{
    printf("\nStrings are not equal.");
}

return 0;
}
```

output:

```
Input the 1st string : MCU
Input the 2nd string : UNIVERSE

String1: MCU
String2: UNIVERSE

Strings are not equal.
```

7. Write a program in C to count total number of alphabets, digits and special characters in a string.

Test Data :

Input the string : Welcome to PDEU.com

Expected Output :

Number of Alphabets in the string is : 21

Number of Digits in the string is : 0

Number of Special characters in the string is : 1

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define str_size 100 //Declare the maximum size of the  
string
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[str_size];
```

```
    int alp, digit, splch, i;
```

```
alp = digit = splch = i = 0;
```

```
printf("\n\nCount total number of alphabets, digits  
and special characters :\n");
```

```
printf("-----  
-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
/* Checks each character of string*/
```

```
while(str[i]!='\0')
```

```
{
```

```
    if((str[i]>='a' && str[i]<='z') || (str[i]>='A' &&  
str[i]<='Z'))
```

```
{
```

```
    alp++;
```



```
}  
  
else if(str[i]>='0' && str[i]<='9')  
{  
    digit++;  
}  
  
else  
{  
    splch++;  
}  
  
    i++;  
}
```

```
printf("Number of Alphabets in the string is : %d\n",  
alp);
```

```
printf("Number of Digits in the string is : %d\n", digit);
```

```
    printf("Number of Special characters in the string is :  
%d\n\n", splch);  
}
```

output:

```
Count total number of alphabets, digits and special characters :  
-----  
Input the string : Diu  
Number of Alphabets in the string is : 3  
Number of Digits in the string is : 0  
Number of Special characters in the string is : 1
```

8. Write a program in C to copy one string to another string.

Test Data :

Input the string : This is a string to be copied.

Expected Output :

The First string is : This is a string to be copied.

The Second string is : This is a string to be copied.

Number of characters copied : 31

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str1[100], str2[100];
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    printf("\n\nCopy one string into another string :\n");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
    fgets(str1, sizeof str1, stdin);
```

```
    /* Copies string1 to string2 character by character */
```

```
i=0;
while(str1[i]!='\0')
{
    str2[i] = str1[i];
    i++;
}
```

//Makes sure that the string is NULL terminated

```
str2[i] = '\0';
```

```
printf("\nThe First string is : %s\n", str1);
```

```
printf("The Second string is : %s\n", str2);
```

```
printf("Number of characters copied : %d\n\n", i);
```

```
}
```

output:

```
Copy one string into another string :  
-----  
Input the string : welcome to dubai  
  
The First string is : welcome to dubai  
  
The Second string is : welcome to dubai  
  
Number of characters copied : 17
```

9. Write a program in C to count total number of vowel or consonant in a string.

Test Data :

Input the string : Welcome to PDEU.com

Expected Output :

The total number of vowel in the string is : 9

The total number of consonant in the string is : 12

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define str_size 100 //Declare the maximum size of the  
string
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[str_size];
```

```
    int i, len, vowel, cons;
```

```
        printf("\n\nCount total number of vowel or  
consonant :\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
        printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
        fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
        vowel = 0;
```

```
cons = 0;
```

```
len = strlen(str);
```

```
for(i=0; i<len; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    if(str[i]=='a' || str[i]=='e' || str[i]=='i' || str[i]=='o' ||  
str[i]=='u' || str[i]=='A' || str[i]=='E' || str[i]=='I' ||  
str[i]=='O' || str[i]=='U')
```

```
{
```

```
    vowel++;
```

```
}
```

```
    else if((str[i]>='a' && str[i]<='z') || (str[i]>='A' &&  
str[i]<='Z'))
```

```
{
```

```
    cons++;
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\nThe total number of vowel in the string is :  
%d\n", vowel);
```

```
printf("The total number of consonant in the string is :  
%d\n\n", cons);
```

```
}
```

output:

```
Count total number of vowel or consonant :  
-----  
Input the string : Nabster  
  
The total number of vowel in the string is : 2  
The total number of consonant in the string is : 5
```

10. Write a program in C to find maximum occurring character in a string.

Test Data :

Input the string : Welcome to PDEU.com.

Expected Output :



The Highest frequency of character 'e'  
appears number of times : 4

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define str_size 100 //Declare the maximum size of the  
string
```

```
#define chr_no 255 //Maximum number of characters to  
be allowed
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[str_size];
```

```
    int ch_fre[chr_no];
```

```
int i = 0, max;
```

```
int ascii;
```

```
printf("\n\nFind maximum occurring character in a  
string :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
for(i=0; i<chr_no; i++) //Set frequency of all characters  
to 0
```

```
{
```

```
    ch_fre[i] = 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/* Read for frequency of each characters */
```

```
i=0;
```

```
while(str[i] != '\0')
```

```
{
```

```
    ascii = (int)str[i];
```

```
    ch_fre[ascii] += 1;
```

```
    i++;
```

```
}
```

```
max = 0;
```

```
for(i=0; i<chr_no; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    if(i!=32)
```

```
    {
```

```
        if(ch_fre[i] > ch_fre[max])
```

```
            max = i;
```

```

    }

}

printf("The Highest frequency of character '%c'
appears number of times : %d \n\n", max, ch_fre[max]);

}

```

output

```

Find maximum occurring character in a string :
-----
Input the string : werdfs
The Highest frequency of character '
' appears number of times : 1

```

11. Write a C program to sort a string array in ascending order.

Test Data :

Input the string : PDEU

Expected Output :

After sorting the string appears like :

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[100],ch;
```

```
    int i,j,l;
```

```
        printf("\n\nSort a string array in ascending order  
:\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
        printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
        fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
        l=strlen(str);
```

```
        /* sorting process */
```

```
        for(i=1;i<l;i++)
```

```
            for(j=0;j<l-i;j++)
```

```

        if(str[j]>str[j+1])
        {
            ch=str[j];
            str[j] = str[j+1];
            str[j+1]=ch;
        }

printf("After sorting the string appears like : \n");

printf("%s\n\n",str);

}

```

output:

```

Sort a string array in ascending order :
-----
Input the string : shckkr
After sorting the string appears like :
chkkrs

```

12. Write a program in C to read a strings through keyboard and sort the words.

Test Data :

Input number of strings :3

Input string 3 :

zero

one

two

Expected Output :

The strings appears after sorting :

one

two

zero

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
char name[25][50],temp[25];
```

```
int n,i,j;
```

```
printf("\n\nSorts the strings of an array using bubble  
sort :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input number of strings :");
```

```
scanf("%d",&n);
```

```
printf("Input string %d :\n",n);
```

```
for(i=0;i<=n;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    fgets(name[i], sizeof name, stdin);
```

```
}
```



```
/*Logic Bubble Sort*/
```

```
for(i=1;i<=n;i++)
```

```
    for(j=0;j<=n-i;j++)
```

```
        if(strcmp(name[j],name[j+1])>0)
```

```
        {
```

```
            strcpy(temp,name[j]);
```

```
            strcpy(name[j],name[j+1]);
```

```
            strcpy(name[j+1],temp);
```

```
        }
```

```
printf("The strings appears after sorting :\n");
```

```
    for(i=0;i<=n;i++)
```

```
        printf("%s\n",name[i]);
```

```
}
```

output:

```
Sorts the strings of an array using bubble sort :  
-----  
Input number of strings :3  
Input string 3 :  
kal  
dash  
tintin  
The strings appears after sorting :  
  
dash  
  
kal  
  
tintin
```

13. Write a program in C to extract a substring from a given string.

Test Data :

Input the string : this is test string

Input the position to start extraction :9

Input the length of substring :4

Expected Output :

The substring retrieve from the string is : " test "

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[100], sstr[100];
```

```
    int pos, l, c = 0;
```

```
        printf("\n\nExtract a substring from a given  
string:\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
        printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
        fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
        printf("Input the position to start extraction :");
```

```
scanf("%d", &pos);
```

```
printf("Input the length of substring :");
```

```
scanf("%d", &l);
```

```
while (c < l)
```

```
{
```

```
    sstr[c] = str[pos+c-1];
```

```
    c++;
```

```
}
```

output:

```
Extract a substring from a given string:
-----
Input the string : Thats really nice of you
Input the position to start extraction :3
Input the length of substring :4
```

14. Write a C program to check whether a given substring is present in the given string.

Test Data :

Input the string : This is a test string.

Input the substring to be search : search

Expected Output :

The substring is not exists in the string.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[80],search[20];
```

```
    int c1=0,c2=0,i,j,flg;
```

```
printf("\n\nCheck whether a given substring is  
present in the given string :\n");
```

```
printf("-----  
-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
printf("Input the substring to be search : ");
```

```
fgets(search, sizeof search, stdin);
```

```
while (str[c1]!='\0')
```

```
    c1++;
```

```
    c1--;
```

```
while (search[c2]!='\0')
```

```
c2++;
```

```
c2--;
```

```
for(i=0;i<=c1-c2;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    for(j=i;j<i+c2;j++)
```

```
    {
```

```
        flg=1;
```

```
        if (str[j]!=search[j-i])
```

```
        {
```

```
            flg=0;
```

```
            break;
```

```
        }
```

```
    }
```

```
    if (flg==1)
```

```
        break;
```

```
    }  
    if (flg==1)  
        printf("The substring exists in the string.\n\n");  
    else  
        printf("The substring is not exists in the string.  
\n\n");  
}
```

output:

```
Check whether a given  substring is present in the given string :  
-----  
Input the string : A test string  
Input the substring to be search : test  
The substring exists in the string.
```

15. Write a program in C to read a sentence and replace lowercase characters by uppercase and vice-versa.

Test Data :



Input the string : This Is A Test String.

Expected Output :

The given sentence is : This Is A Test String.

After Case changed the string is: tHIS iS a tEST sTRING.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <ctype.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[100];
```

```
    int ctr, ch, i;
```

```
        printf("\n\nReplace lowercase characters by  
uppercase and vice-versa :\n");
```

```
printf("-----  
-\\n");
```

```
printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
i=strlen(str);
```

```
ctr = i; /*shows the number of chars accepted in a  
sentence*/
```

```
printf("\\nThe given sentence is : %s",str);
```

```
printf("After Case changed the string is: ");
```

```
for(i=0; i < ctr; i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    ch = islower(str[i]) ? toupper(str[i]) : tolower(str[i]);
```

```
    putchar(ch);  
  
}  
  
printf("\n\n");  
  
}
```

output:

```
Replace lowercase characters by uppercase and vice-versa :  
-----  
Input the string : hey ther  
  
The given sentence is : hey ther  
After Case changed the string is: HEY THER
```

16. Write a program in C to find the number of times a given word 'the' appears in the given string.

Test Data :

Input the string : The string where the word the present more than once.

Expected Output :

The frequency of the word 'the' is : 3

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int ctr=0,i,freq=0;
```

```
    int t,h,e,spc;
```

```
    char str[100];
```

```
    printf("\n\nFind the number of times the word 'the '  
in any combination appears :\n");
```

```
    printf("-----  
-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
fgets(str,sizeof str,stdin);
```

```
ctr=strlen(str);
```

```
/*Counts the frequency of the word 'the' with a  
trailing space*/
```

```
for(i=0;i<=ctr-3;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
    t=(str[i]=='t' || str[i]=='T');
```

```
    h=(str[i+1]=='h' || str[i+1]=='H');
```

```
    e=(str[i+2]=='e' || str[i+2]=='E');
```

```
    spc=(str[i+3]==' ' || str[i+3]=='\0');
```

```
    if ((t&&h&&e&&spc)==1)
```

```
        freq++;
```

```
}
```

```
printf("The frequency of the word \'the\' is :  
%d\n\n",freq);
```

```
}
```

output:

```
Find the number of times the word 'the ' in any combination appears :  
-----  
Input the string : Elon musk tesla  
The frequency of the word 'the' is : 0
```

17. Write a program in C to remove characters in String Except Alphabets.

Test Data :

Input the string : PDEU.com

Expected Output :

After removing the Output String : PDEUcom

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
void main(){
```

```
char str[150];
```

```
int i,j;
```

```
printf("\n\nRemove characters in String Except  
Alphabets :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf("Input the string : ");
```

```
fgets(str,sizeof str,stdin);
```

```
for(i=0; str[i]!='\0'; ++i)
```

```
{
```

```
while (!((str[i]>='a'&&str[i]<='z') ||  
(str[i]>='A'&&str[i]<='Z' || str[i]=='\0')))
```

```
{
```

```
for(j=i;str[j]!='\0';++j)
```

```
{
```

```
str[j]=str[j+1];
```

```

    }

    str[j]='\0';

}

}

printf("After removing the Output String : %s\n\n",str);

}

```

output:

```

Remove characters in String Except Alphabets :
-----
Input the string : Nature at its best
After removing the Output String : Natureatitsbest

```

18. Write a program in C to Find the Frequency of Characters.

Test Data :

Input the string : This is a test string

Input the character to find frequency: i



Expected Output :

The frequency of 'i' is : 3

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str1[100], str2[100], i, j,l,m,k;
```

```
    printf("\n\nConcatenate Two Strings Manually :\n");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input the first string : ");
```

```
    fgets(str1,sizeof str1,stdin);
```

```
    printf("Input the second string : ");
```

```
    fgets(str2,sizeof str2,stdin);
```

```
    l=strlen(str1);
```

```
m=strlen(str2);

for(i=0; i<l-1; ++i); /* value i contains reaches the end
of string str1. */

str1[i]=' ';          /* add a space with string str1. */

i++;                  /* value i increase by 1 for the blank
space */


for(j=0; j<m-1; ++j, ++i)
{
    str1[i]=str2[j];
}

k=strlen(str1);

printf("After concatenation the string is : \n ");

for(i=0; i<k; ++i)
{
    printf("%c",str1[i]);
```

```
    }  
  
    printf("\n\n");  
  
}
```

output:

```
Concatenate Two Strings Manually :  
-----  
Input the first string : Klas a jadeja fan  
Input the second string : jadega in cricket team  
After concatenation the string is :  
    Klas a jadeja fan jadega in cricket team
```

19. Write a program in C to Concatenate Two Strings Manually.

Test Data :

Input the first string : this is string one

Input the second string : this is string two

Expected Output :

After concatenation the string is :

this is string one this is string two

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str1[100], str2[100], i, j,l,m,k;
```

```
    printf("\n\nConcatenate Two Strings Manually :\n");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input the first string : ");
```

```
    fgets(str1,sizeof str1,stdin);
```

```
    printf("Input the second string : ");
```

```
    fgets(str2,sizeof str2,stdin);
```

```
    l=strlen(str1);
```

```
m=strlen(str2);

for(i=0; i<l-1; ++i); /* value i contains reaches the end
of string str1. */

str1[i]=' ';          /* add a space with string str1. */

i++;                  /* value i increase by 1 for the blank
space */


for(j=0; j<m-1; ++j, ++i)
{
    str1[i]=str2[j];
}

k=strlen(str1);

printf("After concatenation the string is : \n ");

for(i=0; i<k; ++i)
{
    printf("%c",str1[i]);
```

```
}  
  
printf("\n\n");  
  
}
```

output:

```
Concatenate Two Strings Manually :  
-----  
Input the first string : yesman  
Input the second string : the mask  
After concatenation the string is :  
yesman the mask
```

20. Write a program in C to find the largest and smallest word in a string.

Test Data :

Input the string : It is a string with smallest and largest word.

Expected Output :

The largest word is 'smallest'  
and the smallest word is 'a'

in the string : 'It is a string with smallest and largest word.'.

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <ctype.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[100], word[20], mx[20], mn[20], c;
```

```
    int i = 0, j = 0, flg = 0;
```

```
        printf("\n\nFind the largest and  smallest word in a  
string :\n");
```

```
        printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf("Input the string : ");

    i = 0;

    do

    {

        fflush(stdin);

        c = getchar();

        str[i++] = c;

    } while (c != '\n');

    str[i - 1] = '\0';

    for (i = 0; i < strlen(str); i++)

    {

        while (i < strlen(str) && !isspace(str[i]) &&
isalnum(str[i]))

        {

            word[j++] = str[i++];

        }
```



```
if (j != 0)
{
    word[j] = '\\0';
    if (!flg)
    {
        flg = !flg;
        strcpy(mx, word);
        strcpy(mn, word);
    }
    if (strlen(word) > strlen(mx))
    {
        strcpy(mx, word);
    }
    if (strlen(word) < strlen(mn))
    {
        strcpy(mn, word);
    }
}
```

```

        j = 0;
    }

}

printf("The largest word is '%s' \nand the smallest
word is '%s' \nin the string : '%s'.\n", mx, mn, str);

}

```

output:

```

Find the largest and  smallest word in a string :
-----
Input the string : Cool joe spinking
The largest word is 'spinking'
and the smallest word is 'joe'
in the string : 'Cool joe spinking'.

```

21. Write a program in C to convert a string to uppercase.

Test Data :

Input a string in lowercase : the quick brown fox jumps  
over the lazy dog

Expected Output :

Here is the above string in UPPERCASE :

THE QUICK BROWN FOX JUMPS OVER THE LAZY DOG.

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<ctype.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int ctr=0;
```

```
    char str_char;
```

```
    char str[100];
```

```
    printf("\n Convert a string to uppercase. :\n");
```

```
    printf("-----");
```

```
    printf("\n Input a string in lowercase : ");
```

```
fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);

printf(" Here is the above string in UPPERCASE :\n ");

while (str[ctr])

{

    str_char=str[ctr];

    putchar (toupper(str_char));

    ctr++;

}

printf("\n\n");

return 0;

}
```

output:

```
Convert a string to uppercase. :
-----
Input a string in lowercase : frokie
Here is the above string in UPPERCASE :
FROKIE
```

22. Write a program in C to convert a string to lowercase.

Test Data :

Input a string in UPPERCASE : THE QUICK BROWN FOX  
JUMPS OVER THE LAZY DOG.

Expected Output :

Here is the above string in lowercase :

the quick brown fox jumps over the lazy dog.

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<ctype.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int ctr=0;
```

```
    char str_char;
```

```
    char str[100];
```

```
    printf("\n Convert a string to lowercase :\n");  
    printf("-----");  
    printf("\n Input a string in UPPERCASE : ");  
    fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);  
    printf(" Here is the above string in lowercase :\n ");  
    while (str[ctr])  
    {  
        str_char=str[ctr];  
        putchar (tolower(str_char));  
        ctr++;  
    }  
    return 0;  
}
```

output:

```
Convert a string to lowercase :  
-----  
Input a string in UPPERCASE : SLOWKING  
Here is the above string in lowercase :  
slowking
```

24. Write a program in C to check whether a letter is uppercase or not.

Test Data :

Input a character : p

Expected Output :

The entered letter is not an UPPERCASE letter.

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<ctype.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char TestChar;
```

```

printf("\n Check whether a letter is uppercase or not
:\n");

printf("-----\n");

printf(" Input a character : ");

scanf( "%c", &TestChar );

if( isupper(TestChar) )

    printf( " The entered letter is an UPPERCASE
letter. \n" );

else

    printf( " The entered letter is not an UPPERCASE
letter. \n" );

return 0;

}

```

output:

```

Check whether a letter is uppercase or not :
-----
Input a character : K
The entered letter is an UPPERCASE letter.

```



25. Write a program in C to replace the spaces of a string with a specific character.

Test Data :

Input a string : Be glad to see the back of Input replace  
character : \*

Expected Output :

After replacing the space with \* the new string is :

Be\*glad\*to\*see\*the\*back\*of\*

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<ctype.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int new_char;
```

```
char t;

int ctr=0;

char str[100];

printf("\n Replace the spaces of a string with a
specific character :\n");

printf("-----
\n");

printf(" Input a string : ");

fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);

printf(" Input replace character : ");

scanf("%c",&t);

printf(" After replacing the space with  %c the new
string is :\n",t);

while (str[ctr])
{

    new_char=str[ctr];

    if (isspace(new_char))

        new_char=t;
```

```
        putchar (new_char);

        ctr++;

    }

    printf("\n\n");

    return 0;

}
```

output

```
Replace the spaces of a string with a specific character :
-----
Input a string : Greninja
Input replace character : n
After replacing the space with  n the new string is :
Greninjan
```

26. Write a program in C to count the number of punctuation characters exists in a string.

Test Data :

Input a string : The quick brown fox, jumps over the, lazy dog.

Expected Output :

The punctuation characters exists in the string is : 3

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<ctype.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int ctr1=0;
```

```
    int ctr2=0;
```

```
    char str[100];
```

```
    printf("\n Count the number of punctuation  
characters exists in a string :\n");
```

```
    printf("-----  
---\n");
```

```
    printf(" Input a string : ");
```

```
    fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```

```
while (str[ctr1])
{
    if (ispunct(str[ctr1])) ctr2++;
    ctr1++;
}

printf (" The punctuation characters exists in the
string is : %d\n\n", ctr2);

return 0;
}
```

output:

```
Count the number of punctuation characters exists in a string :
-----
Input a string : Panchem
The punctuation characters exists in the string is : 0
```

27. Write a program in C to print only the string before new line character.

Note: isprint() will only print line one, because the newline character is not printable.

Expected Output :

The quick brown fox

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<ctype.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int ctr=0;
```

```
    char str[]=" The quick brown fox \n jumps over the  
\n lazy dog. \n";
```

```
    printf("\n Print only the string before new line  
character :\n");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    while (isprint(str[ctr]))
```

```
    {
```

```
        putchar (str[ctr]);
```

```
        ctr++;  
  
    }  
  
    printf("\n\n");  
  
    return 0;  
  
}
```

output:

```
Print only the string before new line character :  
-----  
The quick brown fox
```

28. Write a program in C to check whether a letter is lowercase or not.

Test Data :

Input a character : w

Expected Output :

The entered letter is a lowercase letter.

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<ctype.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char TestChar;
```

```
    printf("\n Check whether a letter is lowercase or not  
:\n");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf(" Input a character : ");
```

```
    scanf( "%c", &TestChar );
```

```
    if( islower(TestChar) )
```

```
        printf( " The entered letter is a lowercase letter.  
\n" );
```

```
    else
```

```
        printf( " The entered letter is not a lowercase  
letter. \n" );
```



```
    return 0;  
}
```

output:

```
Check whether a letter is lowercase or not :  
-----  
Input a character : a  
The entered letter is a lowercase letter.
```

29. Write a program in C to read a file and remove the spaces between two words of its content.

Expected Output :

The content of the file is :

The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy dog

After removing the spaces the content is :

Thequickbrownfoxjumpsoverthelazydog

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<ctype.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char TestChar;
```

```
    printf("\n Check whether a letter is lowercase or not  
:\n");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf(" Input a character : ");
```

```
    scanf( "%c", &TestChar );
```

```
    if( islower(TestChar) )
```

```
        printf( " The entered letter is a lowercase letter.  
\n" );
```

```
    else
```

```
        printf( " The entered letter is not a lowercase  
letter. \n" );
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

output:

```
Check whether a letter is lowercase or not :  
-----  
Input a character : Wartortle  
The entered letter is not a lowercase letter.
```

30. Write a program in C to check whether a character is digit or not.

Test Data :

Input a character : 8

Expected Output :

The entered character is a digit.

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include<ctype.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```

char TestChar;

printf("\n Check whether a character is digit or not
:\n");

printf("-----\n");

printf(" Input a character : ");

scanf( "%c", &TestChar );

if( isdigit(TestChar) )

    printf( " The entered character is a digit. \n\n" );

else

    printf( " The entered character is not a digit.
\n\n" );

return 0;

}

```

output:

```

Check whether a character is digit or not :
-----
Input a character : 9tales
The entered character is a digit.

```

31. Write a program in C to split string by space into words.

Test Data :

Input a string : this is a test string

Expected Output :

Strings or words after split by space are :

this

is

a

test

string .

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{  
    char str1[100];  
    char newString[10][10];  
    int i,j,ctr;  
    printf("\n\n Split string by space into words :\n");  
    printf("-----\n");  
  
    printf(" Input  a string : ");  
    fgets(str1, sizeof str1, stdin);  
  
    j=0; ctr=0;  
    for(i=0;i<=(strlen(str1));i++)  
    {  
        // if space or NULL found, assign NULL into  
newString[ctr]  
        if(str1[i]==' ' || str1[i]=='\0')  
        {
```

```
        newString[ctr][j]='\0';  
        ctr++; //for next word  
        j=0; //for next word, init index to 0  
    }  
    else  
    {  
        newString[ctr][j]=str1[i];  
        j++;  
    }  
}  
  
printf("\n Strings or words after split by space are  
:\n");  
  
for(i=0;i < ctr;i++)  
    printf(" %s\n",newString[i]);  
  
return 0;  
}
```

output:

```
Split string by space into words :  
-----  
Input  a string : Quecha  
  
Strings or words after split by space are :  
Quecha
```

32. Write a C programming to find the repeated character in a given string.

Test Data :

Input a string: PDEU

Expected Output:

Input a string: The first repetitive character in PDEU is: r

Source code:

```
#include<stdio.h>
```

```
#include
```

```
int ifexists(char p, char q[], int v)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    for (i=0; i<v;i++)
```



```
        if (q[i]==p) return (1);  
    return (0);  
}  
  
int main()  
{  
    char string1[80],string2[80];  
    int n,i,x;  
    printf("Input a string: ");  
    scanf("%s",string1);  
    n=strlen(string1);  
    string2[0]=string1[0];  
    x=1;  
    for(i=1;i < n; i++)  
    {  
        if(ifexists(string1[i], string2, x))  
        {
```

```

                printf("The first repetitive character in %s
is: %c ", string1, string1[i]);

                break;

            }

            else

            {

                string2[x]=string1[i];

                x++;

            }

        }

        if(i==n)

            printf("There is no repetitve character in the
string %s.", string1);

    }

```

output:

```

2 |
Input a string: asdrta
The first repetitive character in asdrta is: a
...Program finished with exit code 0

```

33. Write a C program to count of each character in a given string.

Test Data :

Input a string: PDEU

Expected Output:

Enter a string: The count of each character in the string PDEU is

w 1

3 1

r 2

e 2

s 1

o 1

u 1

c 1

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char string1[255];
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    printf("Input a sentence: ");
```

```
    gets(string1);
```

```
    printf("The original string:\n");
```

```
    puts(string1);
```

```
    i=0;
```

```
    while(string1[i]!='\0')
```

```
    {
```

```
        if(string1[i]=='a' || string1[i]=='e' || string1[i]=='i'  
|| string1[i]=='o' || string1[i]=='u')
```

```
            string1[i]=string1[i]-32;
```

```
        i++;  
    }  
  
    printf("After converting vowels into upper case the  
sentence becomes:\n");  
  
    puts(string1);  
}
```

output:

```
Input a sentence: Vivas from 8feb  
The original string:  
Vivas from 8feb  
After converting vowels into upper case the sentence becomes:  
VIvAs frOm 8fEb
```

34. Write a C programming to convert vowels into upper case character in a given string.

Test Data :

Input a string : PDEU

Expected Output:

Input a sentence: The original string:

PDEU

After converting vowels into upper case the sentence becomes:

PDEU

Source code:

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char string1[255];
```

```
    int i;
```

```
    printf("Input a sentence: ");
```

```
    gets(string1);
```

```
    printf("The original string:\n");
```

```
    puts(string1);
```

```
i=0;

while(string1[i]!='\0')
{
    if(string1[i]=='a' || string1[i]=='e' || string1[i]=='i'
|| string1[i]=='o' || string1[i]=='u')
        string1[i]=string1[i]-32;

    i++;
}

printf("After converting vowels into upper case the
sentence becomes:\n");

puts(string1);
}
```

output:

```
Input a sentence: Shark tank india
The original string:
Shark tank india
After converting vowels into upper case the sentence becomes:
ShArk tAnk IndIA
```

## **FILE HANDLING**

1.) Write a program in C to create and store information in a text file.

Test Data :



Input a sentence for the file : This is the content of the file test.txt.

*Expected Output :*

The file test.txt created successfully...!!

```
int main()
{
    char str[1000];
    FILE *fptr;
    char fname[20]="test.txt";

    printf("\n\n Create a file (test.txt) and input text :\n");
    printf("-----\n");
    fptr=fopen(fname,"w");
    if(fptr==NULL)
    {
        printf(" Error in opening file!");
        exit(1);
    }
}
```

```
}  
  
printf(" Input a sentence for the file : ");  
  
fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);  
  
fprintf(fptr,"%s",str);  
  
fclose(fptr);  
  
printf("\n The file %s created  
successfully...!!\n\n",fname);  
  
return 0;  
  
}
```

**2. Write a program in C to read an existing file.**

Test Data :

Input the file name to be opened : test.txt

*Expected Output :*

```
The content of the file test.txt is  
:
```

This is the content of the file  
test.txt.

```
void main()
{
    FILE *fptr;

    char fname[20];

    char str;

    printf("\n\n Read an existing file :\n");

    printf("-----\n");

    printf(" Input the filename to be opened : ");

    scanf("%s",fname);

    fptr = fopen (fname, "r");

    if (fptr == NULL)
    {

        printf(" File does not exist or cannot be
opened.\n");

        exit(0);
    }
}
```

```
}

printf("\n The content of the file %s is :\n",fname);

str = fgetc(fp);

while (str != EOF)

{

    printf ("%c", str);

    str = fgetc(fp);

}

fclose(fp);

printf("\n\n");
```

**3.** Write a program in C to write multiple lines in a text file.

Test Data :

Input the number of lines to be written : 4

:: The lines are ::

test line 1

test line 2

test line 3

test line 4

*Expected Output :*

```
The content of the file test.txt is
:
test line 1
test line 2
test line 3
test line 4
```

```
int main ()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE * fptr;
```

```
    int i,n;
```

```
    char str[100];
```

```
    char fname[20]="test.txt";
```

```
    char str1;
```

```
    printf("\n\n Write multiple lines in a text file and read
the file :\n");
```

```

printf("-----\n");

printf(" Input the number of lines to be written : ");
scanf("%d", &n);

printf("\n :: The lines are ::\n");

fptr = fopen (fname,"w");

for(i = 0; i< n+1;i++)
{
    fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
    fputs(str, fptr);
}

fclose (fptr);

/*----- read the file -----*/

fptr = fopen (fname, "r");

printf("\n The content of the file %s is :\n",fname);

str1 = fgetc(fptr);

while (str1 != EOF)

```

```
        {  
            printf ("%c", str1);  
            str1 = fgetc(fptr);  
        }  
    printf("\n\n");  
    fclose (fptr);  
    return 0;  
}
```

4. Write a program in C to read the file and store the lines into an array.

Test Data :

Input the file name to be opened : test.txt

*Expected Output :*

```
The content of the file test.txt are
:
```

```
test line 1
```

```
test line 2
```

```
test line 3
```

```
test line 4
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#define LSIZ 128
```

```
#define RSIZ 10
```

```
int main(void)
```

```
{
```

```
    char line[RSIZ][LSIZ];
```



```
    char fname[20];

    FILE *fptr = NULL;

    int i = 0;

    int tot = 0;

    printf("\n\n Read the file and store the lines into an array
:\n");

    printf("-----\n");

    printf(" Input the filename to be opened : ");

    scanf("%s",fname);


    fptr = fopen(fname, "r");

    while(fgets(line[i], LSIZ, fptr))

    {

        line[i][strlen(line[i]) - 1] = '\0';

    i++;

    }

    tot = i;
```

```
    printf("\n The content of the file %s are :  
\n",fname);
```

```
    for(i = 0; i< tot; ++i)
```

```
    {
```

```
printf(" %s\n", line[i]);
```

```
    }
```

```
printf("\n");
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

**5. Write a program in C to Find the Number of Lines in a Text File.**

Test Data :

Input the file name to be opened : test.txt

*Expected Output :*

```
The lines in the file test.txt are :  
4
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#define FSIZE 100
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE *fptr;
```

```
    int ctr = 0;
```

```
    char fname[FSIZE];
```

```
    char c;
```

```
printf("\n\n Read the file and count the number of lines  
:\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf(" Input the file name to be opened : ");
```

```
scanf("%s",fname);
```

```
fptr = fopen(fname, "r");
```

```
if (fptr == NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("Could not open file %s", fname);
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
// Extract characters from file and store in character c
```

```
for (c = getc(fptr); c != EOF; c = getc(fptr))
```

```
    if (c == '\n') // Increment count if this character is  
    newline
```

```
ctr = ctr + 1;
```

```
fclose(fptr);
```

```
printf(" The lines in the file %s are : %d \n \n", fname, ctr-  
1);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

**6.** Write a program in C to find the content of the file and number of lines in a Text File.

Test Data :

Input the filename to be opened : test.txt

*Expected Output :*

```
The content of the file test.txt are
:
test line 1
test line 2
test line 3
test line 4
The lines in the file are : 4
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#define FSIZE 100
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE *fptr;
```

```
int ctr = 0;

char fname[FSIZE];

char c;

printf("\n\n Read the file and count the number of lines
:\n");

    printf("-----\n");

    printf(" Input the file name to be opened : ");

    scanf("%s",fname);


fptr = fopen(fname, "r");

    if (fptr == NULL)

    {

printf("Could not open file %s", fname);

        return 0;

    }

// Extract characters from file and store in character c
for (c = getc(fptr); c != EOF; c = getc(fptr))
```

```
        if (c == '\n') // Increment count if this character is
newline
ctr = ctr + 1;
fclose(fptr);
printf(" The lines in the file %s are : %d \n \n", fname, ctr-
1);
return 0;
}
```



7. Write a program in C to count a number of words and characters in a file.

Test Data :

Input the file name to be opened : test.txt

*Expected Output :*

```
The content of the file test.txt are
:
```

```
test line 1
```

```
test line 2
```

```
test line 3
```

```
test line 4
```

```
The number of words in the file
test.txt are : 12
```

```
The number of characters in the file
test.txt are : 36
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE *fptr;
```

```
    char ch;
```

```
int wrd=1,charctr=1;

char fname[20];

printf("\n\n Count the number of words and characters
in a file :\n");

    printf("-----
\n");

    printf(" Input the filename to be opened : ");
    scanf("%s",fname);


fptr=fopen(fname,"r");
    if(fptr==NULL)
    {
printf(" File does not exist or can not be opened.");

    }
    else
    {
ch=fgetc(fptr);
```

```
printf(" The content of the file %s are : ",fname);

    while(ch!=EOF)

    {

printf("%c",ch);

        if(ch==' ' || ch=='\n')

        {

wrd++;

        }

        else

        {

charctr++;

        }

ch=fgetc(fptr);

    }

printf("\n The number of words in the  file %s are :
%d\n",fname,wrd-2);
```

```
printf(" The number of characters in the file %s are :  
%d\n\n",fname,charctr-1);
```

```
}
```

```
fclose(fptr);
```

```
}
```

**8. Write a program in C to delete a specific line from a file.**

Assume that the content of the file test.txt is :

```
test line 1
test line 2
test line 3
test line 4
```

**Test Data :**

Input the file name to be opened : test.txt

Input the line you want to remove : 2

*Expected Output :*

```
The content of the file test.txt is :
test line 1
test line 3
test line 4
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#define MAX 256
```

```
int main()
```

```

{
    int lno, ctr = 0;

    char ch;

    FILE *fptr1, *fptr2;

    char fname[MAX];

    char str[MAX], temp[] = "temp.txt";

    printf("\n\n Delete a specific line from a file
:\n");

    printf("-----\n");

    printf(" Input the file name to be opened : ");

    scanf("%s",fname);

    fptr1 = fopen(fname, "r");

    if (!fptr1)

    {

printf(" File not found or unable to open the input
file!!\n");

        return 0;
    }
}

```

```
    }

    fptr2 = fopen(temp, "w"); // open the temporary file
in write mode

    if (!fptr2)

        {

printf("Unable to open a temporary file to write!!\n");

fclose(fptr1);

        return 0;

    }

printf(" Input the line you want to remove : ");

scanf("%d", &lno);

    lno++;

    // copy all contents to the temporary file except the
specific line

    while (!feof(fptr1))

        {

strcpy(str, "\0");
```

```

fgets(str, MAX, fptr1);

    if (!feof(fptr1))
    {
ctr++;

        /* skip the line at given line number */
        if (ctr != lno)
        {
fprintf(fptr2, "%s", str);

        }

    }

}

fclose(fptr1);

fclose(fptr2);

    remove(fname);        // remove the original file

    rename(temp, fname);   // rename the temporary
file to original name

/*----- Read the file -----*/

```



```
    fptr1=fopen(fname,"r");  
    ch=fgetc(fptr1);  
    printf(" Now the content of the file %s is : \n",fname);  
        while(ch!=EOF)  
        {  
    printf("%c",ch);  
    ch=fgetc(fptr1);  
        }  
    fclose(fptr1);  
    /*----- End of reading -----*/  
    return 0;  
  
}
```

**9. Write a program in C to replace a specific line with another text in a file.**

Assume that the content of the file  
test.txt is :

test line 1

test line 2

test line 3

test line 4

**Test Data :**

Input the file name to be opened : test.txt

Input the content of the new line : Yes, I am the new  
text instead of test line 2

Input the line no you want to replace : 2

*Expected Output :*

Replacement did successfully...!!

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#define MAX 256
```

```
int main()
```

```

{
    FILE *fptr1, *fptr2;

    int lno, linectr = 0;

    char str[MAX], fname[MAX];

    char newln[MAX], temp[] = "temp.txt";

    printf("\n\n Replace a specific line in a text file
with a new text :\n");

    printf("-----
-----\n");

    printf(" Input the file name to be opened : ");

    fgets(fname, MAX, stdin);

    fname[strlen(fname) - 1] = '\0';

    fptr1 = fopen(fname, "r");

    if (!fptr1)
    {
        printf("Unable to open the input file!!\n");
    }
}

```

```
        return 0;

    }

    fptr2 = fopen(temp, "w");

    if (!fptr2)

    {

printf("Unable to open a temporary file to write!!\n");

fclose(fptr1);

        return 0;

    }

    /* get the new line from the user */

printf(" Input the content of the new line : ");

fgets(newln, MAX, stdin);

    /* get the line number to delete the specific line */

printf(" Input the line no you want to replace : ");

scanf("%d", &lno);

lno++;
```

```
    // copy all contents to the temporary file other  
except specific line
```

```
    while (!feof(fptr1))  
    {  
strcpy(str, "\0");  
fgets(str, MAX, fptr1);  
        if (!feof(fptr1))  
        {  
linectr++;  
            if (linectr != lno)  
            {  
fprintf(fptr2, "%s", str);  
            }  
            else  
            {  
fprintf(fptr2, "%s", newln);  
            }  
        }  
    }
```

```
        }  
    }  
  
fclose(fp1);  
fclose(fp2);  
  
remove(fname);  
rename(temp, fname);  
  
printf(" Replacement did successfully..!! \n");  
  
return 0;  
}
```

**10.** Write a program in C to append multiple lines at the end of a text file.

Assume that the content of the file  
test.txt is :  
test line 1  
test line 2  
test line 3  
test line 4

Test Data :

Input the file name to be opened : test.txt

Input the number of lines to be written : 3

The lines are :

test line 5

test line 6

test line 7

*Expected Output :*

The content of the file test.txt is :

test line 1

test line 2

test line 3

test line 4

test line 5

test line 6

test line 7

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main ()
```

```
{
```

```
FILE * fptr;
```

```
int i,n;
```

```
char str[100];
```

```
char fname[20];
```

```
char str1;
```

```
printf("\n\n Append multiple lines at the end of a  
text file :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf(" Input the file name to be opened : ");
```

```
scanf("%s",fname);
```

```
fptr = fopen(fname, "a");
```

```
printf(" Input the number of lines to be written : ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &n);
```

```
printf(" The lines are : \n");
```

```
for(i = 0; i< n+1;i++)
```

```
{
```

```
fgets(str, sizeof str, stdin);
```



```
fputs(str, fptr);  
  
}  
  
fclose (fptr);  
  
//----- Read the file after appended -----  
  
    fptr = fopen (fname, "r");  
  
    printf("\n The content of the file %s is :\n",fname);  
  
    str1 = fgetc(fptr);  
  
    while (str1 != EOF)  
  
        {  
  
            printf ("%c", str1);  
  
            str1 = fgetc(fptr);  
  
        }  
  
    printf("\n\n");  
  
    fclose (fptr);  
  
//----- End of reading -----  
  
    return 0;  
  
}
```

**11. Write a program in C to copy a file in another name.**

Assume that the content of the file test.txt is :

```
test line 1
test line 2
test line 3
test line 4
```

**Test Data :**

**Input the source file name : test.txt**

**Input the new file name : test1.txt**

***Expected Output :***

The file test.txt copied successfully in the file test1.txt.

**If you read the new file you will see the content of the file :**

```
test line 1
test line 2
test line 3
test line 4
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE *fptr1, *fptr2;
```

```
    char ch, fname1[20], fname2[20];
```

```
    printf("\n\n Copy a file in another name :\n");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf(" Input the source file name : ");
```

```
    scanf("%s",fname1);
```

```
    fptr1=fopen(fname1, "r");
```

```
    if(fptr1==NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
        printf(" File does not found or error in  
opening.!!");
```

```
        exit(1);
```

```
    }
```

```
    printf(" Input the new file name : ");
```

```
    scanf("%s",fname2);
```

```
    fptr2=fopen(fname2, "w");
```

```
    if(fptr2==NULL)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf(" File does not found or error in  
opening.!!");
```

```
        fclose(fptr1);
```

```
        exit(2);
```

```
    }
```

```
    while(1)
```

```
    {
```

```
        ch=fgetc(fptr1);
```

```
        if(ch==EOF)
        {
            break;
        }
        else
        {
            fputc(ch, fptr2);
        }
    }

    printf(" The file %s  copied successfully in the file %s.
\n\n",fname1,fname2);

    fclose(fptr1);
    fclose(fptr2);
    getchar();
}
```

**12.** Write a program in C to merge two files and write it in a new file.

Assume that the content of the file test.txt and test1.txt is :

The content of the file test.txt is :  
This is the file test.txt.

The content of the file test1.txt is :  
This is the file test1.txt.

**Test Data :**

**Input the 1st file name : test.txt**

**Input the 2nd file name : test1.txt**

**Input the new file name where to merge the above two files : mergefiles.txt**

***Expected Output :***

The two files merged into mergefiles.txt file successfully...!!

**Here is the content of the merge file mergefiles.txt :**

The content of the file mergefiles.txt is :  
This is the file test.txt.  
This is the file test1.txt.

**#include <stdio.h>**

**#include <stdlib.h>**

```
void main()
{
    FILE *fold1, *fold2, *fnew;

    char ch, fname1[20], fname2[20], fname3[30];

    printf("\n\n Merge two files and write it in a new file
:\n");

    printf("-----\n");

    printf(" Input the 1st file name : ");
    scanf("%s",fname1);

    printf(" Input the 2nd file name : ");
    scanf("%s",fname2);

    printf(" Input the new file name where to merge the
above two files : ");
    scanf("%s",fname3);

    fold1=fopen(fname1, "r");
```

```
fold2=fopen(fname2, "r");  
if(fold1==NULL || fold2==NULL)  
{  
//      perror("Error Message ");  
      printf(" File does not exist or error in  
opening...!!\n");  
      exit(EXIT_FAILURE);  
}  
fnew=fopen(fname3, "w");  
if(fnew==NULL)  
{  
//      perror("Error Message ");  
      printf(" File does not exist or error in  
opening...!!\n");  
      exit(EXIT_FAILURE);  
}  
while((ch=fgetc(fold1))!=EOF)
```



```
{  
    fputc(ch, fnew);  
}  
while((ch=fgetc(fold2))!=EOF)  
{  
    fputc(ch, fnew);  
}  
  
printf(" The two files merged into %s file  
successfully..!!\n\n", fname3);  
  
fclose(fold1);  
  
fclose(fold2);  
  
fclose(fnew);  
}
```

### **13. Write a program in C to encrypt a text file.**

Assume that, the content of the file  
test.txt is :  
Welcome to w3resource.com.

## Test Data :

Input the name of file to encrypt : test.txt

*Expected Output :*

```
File test.txt successfully encrypted
..!!
```

If you read the file test.txt you will see the following :

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

 $\{$ 

```
char fname[20], ch;
```

```
FILE *fpts, *fptt;
```

```
printf("\n\n Encrypt a text file :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf(" Input the name of file to encrypt : ");
```

```
scanf("%s",fname);

fpts=fopen(fname, "r");
if(fpts==NULL)
{
    printf(" File does not exists or error in
opening..!!");
    exit(1);
}

fptt=fopen("temp.txt", "w");
if(fptt==NULL)
{
    printf(" Error in creation of file temp.txt ..!!");
    fclose(fpts);
    exit(2);
}

while(1)
```

```
{  
    ch=fgetc(fpts);  
    if(ch==EOF)  
    {  
        break;  
    }  
    else  
    {  
        ch=ch+100;  
        fputc(ch, fptt);  
    }  
}  
fclose(fpts);  
fclose(fptt);  
fpts=fopen(fname, "w");  
if(fpts==NULL)  
{
```

```
        printf(" File does not exists or error in  
opening..!!");
```

```
        exit(3);
```

```
    }
```

```
    fptt=fopen("temp.txt", "r");
```

```
    if(fptt==NULL)
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf(" File does not exists or error in  
opening..!!");
```

```
        fclose(fpts);
```

```
        exit(4);
```

```
    }
```

```
    while(1)
```

```
    {
```

```
        ch=fgetc(fptt);
```

```
        if(ch==EOF)
```

```
        {
```

```

        break;
    }
    else
    {
        fputc(ch, fpts);
    }
}

printf(" File %s successfully encrypted ..!!\n\n",
fname);

fclose(fpts);

fclose(fptt);
}

```

**14.** Write a program in C to decrypt a previously encrypted file.

Assume that, the content of the file test.txt was :



After encryption, the content of the file is :

Welcome to w3resource.com.

**Test Data :**

**Input the name of file to decrypt : test.txt**

***Expected Output :***

The file test.txt decrypted successfully..!!

**Now, if you read the file test.txt you will see the following :**

Welcome to w3resource.com.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char ch, fname[20];
```

```
    FILE *fpts, *fptt;
```

```
    printf("\n\n Decrypt a text file :\n");
```

```
printf("-----\n");
```

```
printf(" Input the name of file to decrypt : ");
```

```
scanf("%s",fname);
```

```
fpts=fopen(fname, "w");
```

```
if(fpts==NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
    printf(" File does not exists or error in  
opening..!!");
```

```
    exit(7);
```

```
}
```

```
fptt=fopen("temp.txt", "r");
```

```
if(fptt==NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
    printf(" File does not exists or error in  
opening..!!");
```



```
        fclose(fpts);  
        exit(9);  
    }  
    while(1)  
    {  
        ch=fgetc(fptt);  
        if(ch==EOF)  
        {  
            break;  
        }  
        else  
        {  
            ch=ch-100;  
            fputc(ch, fpts);  
        }  
    }
```

```
printf(" The file %s decrypted  
successfully..!!\n\n",fname);
```

```
fclose(fpts);
```

```
fclose(fptt);
```

```
}
```

**15.** Write a program in C to remove a file from the disk.

Test Data :

Input the name of file to delete : test.txt

*Expected Output :*

```
The file test.txt is deleted  
successfully..!!!
```

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void main()
```

```
{
```

```
    int status;
```

```
    char fname[20];
```

```
    printf("\n\n Remove a file from the disk :\n");
```

```
    printf("-----\n");
```

```
    printf(" Input the name of file to delete : ");
```

```
    scanf("%s",fname);
```

```
    status=remove(fname);
```

```
    if(status==0)
    {
        printf(" The file %s is deleted
successfully..!!\n\n",fname);
    }
    else
    {
        printf(" Unable to delete file %s\n\n",fname);
    }
}
```

16)Write a C program to create a file and write contents, save and close the file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define DATA_SIZE 1000
```

```
int main()
{
    /* Variable to store user content */
    char data[DATA_SIZE];

    /* File pointer to hold reference to our file */
    FILE * fPtr;

    /*
     * Open file in w (write) mode.
     * "data/file1.txt" is complete path to create file
     */
    fPtr = fopen("data/file1.txt", "w");
```

```
/* fopen() return NULL if last operation was  
unsuccessful */
```

```
if(fPtr == NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
/* File not created hence exit */
```

```
printf("Unable to create file.\n");
```

```
exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
```

```
}
```

```
/* Input contents from user to store in file */
```

```
printf("Enter contents to store in file : \n");
```

```
fgets(data, DATA_SIZE, stdin);
```

```
/* Write data to file */
```

```
fputs(data, fPtr);
```

```
    /* Close file to save file data */  
    fclose(fPtr);  
  
    /* Success message */  
    printf("File created and saved successfully. :) \n");  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

- 17.) Write a C program to read file contents and display on console.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    /* File pointer to hold reference to our file */
```

```
    FILE * fPtr;
```

```
    char ch;
```

```
    /*
```

```
    * Open file in r (read) mode.
```

```
    * "data/file1.txt" is complete file path to read
```

```
    */
```

```
    fPtr = fopen("data/file1.txt", "r");
```



```
/* fopen() return NULL if last operation was
unsuccessful */

if(fPtr == NULL)
{
    /* Unable to open file hence exit */
    printf("Unable to open file.\n");
    printf("Please check whether file exists and you have
read privilege.\n");
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
}
```

```
/* File open success message */

printf("File opened successfully. Reading file contents
character by character. \n\n");
```

```
do
```

```
{  
    /* Read single character from file */  
    ch = fgetc(fPtr);  
  
    /* Print character read on console */  
    putchar(ch);  
  
    } while(ch != EOF); /* Repeat this if last read character  
is not EOF */  
  
    /* Done with this file, close file to release resource */  
    fclose(fPtr);  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

18)Write a C program to read numbers from a file and write even, odd and prime numbers to separate file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int isEven(const int NUM);
```

```
int isPrime(const int NUM);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    /* File pointer to hold reference to different files */
```

```
    FILE * fPtrIn,
```

```
* fPtrEven,  
* fPtrOdd,  
* fPtrPrime;
```

```
int num, success;
```

```
/*
```

```
* Open all files to perform read/write.
```

```
*/
```

```
fPtrIn = fopen("data/numbers.txt", "r");
```

```
fPtrEven = fopen("data/even-numbers.txt" , "w");
```

```
fPtrOdd = fopen("data/odd-numbers.txt" , "w");
```

```
fPtrPrime= fopen("data/prime-numbers.txt", "w");
```

```
/* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given mode. */
```

```
if(fPtrIn == NULL || fPtrEven == NULL || fPtrOdd == NULL || fPtrPrime == NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
/* Unable to open file hence exit */
```

```
printf("Unable to open file.\n");
```

```
printf("Please check whether file exists and you have read/write privilege.\n");
```

```
exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
```

```
}
```

19)Write a C program to append content to a file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define BUFFER_SIZE 1000
```

```
void readFile(FILE * fPtr);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    /* File pointer to hold reference of input file */
```

```
    FILE *fPtr;
```

```
    char filePath[100];
```

```
    char dataToAppend[BUFFER_SIZE];
```

```
    /* Input file path to remove empty lines from user */
```

```
    printf("Enter file path: ");
```

```
scanf("%s", filePath);
```

```
/* Open all file in append mode. */
```

```
fPtr = fopen(filePath, "a");
```

```
/* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given  
mode. */
```

```
if (fPtr == NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
/* Unable to open file hence exit */
```

```
printf("\nUnable to open '%s' file.\n", filePath);
```

```
printf("Please check whether file exists and you have  
write privilege.\n");
```

```
exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
```

```
}
```

```
    /* Input data to append from user */  
    printf("\nEnter data to append: ");  
    fflush(stdin);    // To clear extra white space  
    characters in stdin  
    fgets(dataToAppend, BUFFER_SIZE, stdin);
```

```
    /* Append data to file */  
    fputs(dataToAppend, fPtr);
```

```
    /* Reopen file in read mode to print file contents */  
    fPtr = freopen(filePath, "r", fPtr);
```

```
    /* Print file contents after appending string */  
    printf("\nSuccessfully appended data to file. \n");
```



```
printf("Changed file contents:\n\n");
```

```
readFile(fPtr);
```

```
/* Done with file, hence close file. */
```

```
fclose(fPtr);
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
* Reads a file character by character
```

```
* and prints on console.
```

```
*
```

```
* @fPtr   Pointer to FILE to read.
```

```
*/  
void readFile(FILE * fPtr)  
{  
    char ch;  
  
    do  
    {  
ch = fgetc(fPtr);  
  
putchar(ch);  
  
    } while (ch != EOF);  
}
```

20)Write a C program to compare two files.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
int compareFile(FILE * fPtr1, FILE * fPtr2, int * line, int *  
col);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    /* File pointer to hold reference of input file */
```

```
    FILE * fPtr1;
```

```
    FILE * fPtr2;
```

```
    char path1[100];
```

```
    char path2[100];
```

```
    int diff;
```

```
    int line, col;
```

```
/* Input path of files to compare */  
printf("Enter path of first file: ");  
scanf("%s", path1);  
printf("Enter path of second file: ");  
scanf("%s", path2);
```

```
/* Open all files to compare */
```

```
fPtr1 = fopen(path1, "r");
```

```
fPtr2 = fopen(path2, "r");
```

```
/* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given  
mode. */
```

```
if (fPtr1 == NULL || fPtr2 == NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
    /* Unable to open file hence exit */  
    printf("\nUnable to open file.\n");  
    printf("Please check whether file exists and you have  
    read privilege.\n");  
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);  
}
```

```
/* Call function to compare file */  
diff = compareFile(fPtr1, fPtr2, &line, &col);  
  
if (diff == 0)  
{  
    printf("\nBoth files are equal.");  
}  
else  
{
```

```
printf("\nFiles are not equal.\n");  
printf("Line: %d, col: %d\n", line, col);  
}
```

```
/* Finally close files to release resources */  
fclose(fPtr1);  
fclose(fPtr2);  
  
return 0;  
}
```

```
/**  
 * Function to compare two files.  
 * Returns 0 if both files are equivalent, otherwise  
returns
```

\* -1 and sets line and col where both file differ.

\*/

```
int compareFile(FILE * fPtr1, FILE * fPtr2, int * line, int *  
col)
```

```
{
```

```
    char ch1, ch2;
```

```
    *line = 1;
```

```
    *col = 0;
```

```
    do
```

```
    {
```

```
        // Input character from both files
```

```
        ch1 = fgetc(fPtr1);
```

```
        ch2 = fgetc(fPtr2);
```

```
        // Increment line
```

```
if (ch1 == '\n')
```

```
{
```

```
    *line += 1;
```

```
    *col = 0;
```

```
}
```

```
// If characters are not same then return -1
```

```
if (ch1 != ch2)
```

```
    return -1;
```

```
    *col += 1;
```

```
} while (ch1 != EOF && ch2 != EOF);
```

```
/* If both files have reached end */
```

```
if (ch1 == EOF && ch2 == EOF)
```



```
        return 0;
    else
        return -1;
}
```

21) Write a C program to copy contents from one file to another file.

```
int main()
{
    FILE *sourceFile;
    FILE *destFile;
    char sourcePath[100];
    char destPath[100];

    char ch;

    /* Input path of files to copy */
```

```
printf("Enter source file path: ");
scanf("%s", sourcePath);

printf("Enter destination file path: ");
scanf("%s", destPath);


/*
 * Open source file in 'r' and
 * destination file in 'w' mode
 */

sourceFile = fopen(sourcePath, "r");
destFile   = fopen(destPath, "w");


/* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given
mode. */

if (sourceFile == NULL || destFile == NULL)
{
    /* Unable to open file hence exit */
}
```

```
printf("\nUnable to open file.\n");
```

```
printf("Please check if file exists and you have read/write  
privilege.\n");
```

```
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
```

```
}
```

```
/*
```

```
 * Copy file contents character by character.
```

```
*/
```

```
ch = fgetc(sourceFile);
```

```
while (ch != EOF)
```

```
{
```

```
    /* Write to destination file */
```

```
fputc(ch, destFile);
```

```
        /* Read next character from source file */  
ch = fgetc(sourceFile);  
    }
```

```
printf("\nFiles copied successfully.\n");
```

```
        /* Finally close files to release resources */  
fclose(sourceFile);  
fclose(destFile);  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

22) Write a C program to merge two file to third file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE *sourceFile1;
```

```
    FILE *sourceFile2;
```

```
    FILE *destFile;
```

```
    char sourcePath1[100];
```

```
    char sourcePath2[100];
```

```
    char destPath[100];
```

```
    char ch;
```

```
    /* Input path of files to merge to third file */
```

```
    printf("Enter first source file path: ");
```

```
    scanf("%s", sourcePath1);
```

```
printf("Enter second source file path: ");
```

```
scanf("%s", sourcePath2);
```

```
printf("Enter destination file path: ");
```

```
scanf("%s", destPath);
```

```
/*
```

```
 * Open source files in 'r' and
```

```
 * destination file in 'w' mode
```

```
*/
```

```
sourceFile1 = fopen(sourcePath1, "r");
```

```
sourceFile2 = fopen(sourcePath2, "r");
```

```
destFile  = fopen(destPath,  "w");
```

```
/* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given  
mode. */
```

```
    if (sourceFile1 == NULL || sourceFile2 == NULL ||
destFile == NULL)

    {

        /* Unable to open file hence exit */

printf("\nUnable to open file.\n");

printf("Please check if file exists and you have read/write
privilege.\n");


        exit(EXIT_FAILURE);

    }
```

```
    /* Copy contents of first file to destination */

    while ((ch = fgetc(sourceFile1)) != EOF)

fputc(ch, destFile);
```

```
    /* Copy contents of second file to destination */
```

```
    while ((ch = fgetc(sourceFile2)) != EOF)
fputc(ch, destFile);

printf("\nFiles merged successfully to '%s'.\n", destPath);


    /* Close files to release resources */
fclose(sourceFile1);
fclose(sourceFile2);
fclose(destFile);

return 0;
}
```

23) Write a C program to count characters, words and lines in a text file



```
int main()
{
    FILE * file;

    char path[100];

    char ch;

    int characters, words, lines;


    /* Input path of files to merge to third file */
    printf("Enter source file path: ");
    scanf("%s", path);


    /* Open source files in 'r' mode */
    file = fopen(path, "r");
```

```
/* Check if file opened successfully */  
  
if (file == NULL)  
{  
  
printf("\nUnable to open file.\n");  
  
printf("Please check if file exists and you have read  
privilege.\n");  
  
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);  
}  
  
/*  
 * Logic to count characters, words and lines.  
 */  
  
characters = words = lines = 0;  
while ((ch = fgetc(file)) != EOF)  
{  
    characters++;
```

```
/* Check new line */  
if (ch == '\n' || ch == '\0')  
    lines++;  
  
/* Check words */  
if (ch == ' ' || ch == '\t' || ch == '\n' || ch == '\0')  
    words++;  
}  
  
/* Increment words and lines for last word */  
if (characters > 0)  
{  
    words++;  
    lines++;  
}
```

```
    /* Print file statistics */  
  
    printf("\n");  
  
    printf("Total characters = %d\n", characters);  
  
    printf("Total words    = %d\n", words);  
  
    printf("Total lines    = %d\n", lines);  
  
  
    /* Close files to release resources */  
  
    fclose(file);  
  
    return 0;  
}
```

24) Write a C program to remove a word from text file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#define BUFFER_SIZE 1000
```

```
void removeAll(char * str, const char * toRemove);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE * fPtr;
```

```
    FILE * fTemp;
```

```
    char path[100];
```

```
    char toRemove[100];
```

```
    char buffer[1000];
```

```
/* Input source file path path */  
printf("Enter path of source file: ");  
scanf("%s", path);
```

```
printf("Enter word to remove: ");  
scanf("%s", toRemove);
```

```
/* Open files */  
fPtr = fopen(path, "r");  
fTemp = fopen("delete.tmp", "w");
```

```
/* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given  
mode. */  
if (fPtr == NULL || fTemp == NULL)  
{
```

```
        /* Unable to open file hence exit */  
printf("\nUnable to open file.\n");  
printf("Please check whether file exists and you have  
read/write privilege.\n");  
        exit(EXIT_SUCCESS);  
    }
```

```
/*  
    * Read line from source file and write to destination  
    * file after removing given word.  
*/  
while ((fgets(buffer, BUFFER_SIZE, fPtr)) != NULL)  
{  
    // Remove all occurrence of word from current line  
    removeAll(buffer, toRemove);  
}
```

```
        // Write to temp file  
fputs(buffer, fTemp);  
    }
```

```
    /* Close all files to release resource */  
fclose(fPtr);  
fclose(fTemp);
```

```
    /* Delete original source file */  
remove(path);
```

```
    /* Rename temp file as original file */  
rename("delete.tmp", path);
```



```
printf("\nAll occurrence of '%s' removed successfully.",  
toRemove);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Remove all occurrences of a given word in string.
```

```
*/
```

```
void removeAll(char * str, const char * toRemove)
```

```
{
```

```
    int i, j, stringLen, toRemoveLen;
```

```
    int found;
```

```
    stringLen = strlen(str);    // Length of string
```

```
toRemoveLen = strlen(toRemove); // Length of word to  
remove
```

```
for(i=0; i<= stringLen - toRemoveLen; i++)  
{  
    /* Match word with string */  
    found = 1;  
    for(j=0; j < toRemoveLen; j++)  
    {  
        if(str[i + j] != toRemove[j])  
        {  
            found = 0;  
            break;  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```
/* If it is not a word */  
if(str[i + j] != ' ' && str[i + j] != '\t' && str[i + j] != '\n'  
&& str[i + j] != '\0')  
{  
    found = 0;  
}  
  
/*  
 * If word is found then shift all characters to left  
 * and decrement the string length  
 */  
if(found == 1)  
{  
    for(j=i; j <= stringLen - toRemoveLen; j++)  
    {  
        str[j] = str[j + toRemoveLen];  
    }  
}
```

```
stringLen = stringLen - toRemoveLen;
```

```
    // We will match next occurrence of word from  
current index.
```

```
i--;
```

```
    }
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

25) Write a C program to remove specific line from a text file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define BUFFER_SIZE 1000
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
void deleteLine(FILE *srcFile, FILE *tempFile, const int  
line);
```

```
void printFile(FILE *fptr);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE *srcFile;
```

```
    FILE *tempFile;
```

```
    char path[100];
```

```
    int line;
```

```
/* Input file path and line number */  
printf("Enter file path: ");  
scanf("%s", path);  
  
printf("Enter line number to remove: ");  
scanf("%d", &line);  
  
/* Try to open file */  
srcFile = fopen(path, "r");  
tempFile = fopen("delete-line.tmp", "w");  
  
/* Exit if file not opened successfully */  
if (srcFile == NULL || tempFile == NULL)  
{  
printf("Unable to open file.\n");
```

```
printf("Please check you have read/write previleges.\n");
```

```
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
```

```
}
```

```
printf("\nFile contents before removing line.\n\n");
```

```
printFile(srcFile);
```

```
// Move src file pointer to beginning
```

```
rewind(srcFile);
```

```
// Delete given line from file.
```

```
deleteLine(srcFile, tempFile, line);
```

```
/* Close all open files */  
fclose(srcFile);  
fclose(tempFile);  
  
/* Delete src file and rename temp file as src */  
remove(path);  
rename("delete-line.tmp", path);  
  
printf("\n\n\nFile contents after removing %d line.\n\n",  
line);  
  
// Open source file and print its contents  
srcFile = fopen(path, "r");  
printFile(srcFile);
```



```
fclose(srcFile);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

26) Write a C program to remove empty lines from a text file,

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define BUFFER_SIZE 1000
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int isEmpty(const char *str);
```

```
void removeEmptyLines(FILE *srcFile, FILE *tempFile);
```

```
void printFile(FILE *fptr);
```

```
int main()
{
    FILE *srcFile;

    FILE *tempFile;

    char path[100];

    /* Input file path */
    printf("Enter file path: ");
    scanf("%s", path);

    /* Try to open file */
    srcFile = fopen(path, "r");
    tempFile = fopen("remove-blanks.tmp", "w");
```

```
/* Exit if file not opened successfully */  
if (srcFile == NULL || tempFile == NULL)  
{  
printf("Unable to open file.\n");  
printf("Please check you have read/write previleges.\n");  
  
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);  
}  
  
printf("\nFile contents before removing all empty  
lines.\n\n");  
printFile(srcFile);
```

```
// Move src file pointer to beginning
```

```
rewind(srcFile);
```

```
// Remove empty lines from file.
```

```
removeEmptyLines(srcFile, tempFile);
```

```
/* Close all open files */
```

```
fclose(srcFile);
```

```
fclose(tempFile);
```

```
/* Delete src file and rename temp file as src */
```

```
remove(path);
```

```
rename("remove-blanks.tmp", path);
```

```
printf("\n\n\nFile contents after removing all empty  
line.\n\n");
```

```
    // Open source file and print its contents
```

```
    srcFile = fopen(path, "r");
```

```
    printFile(srcFile);
```

```
    fclose(srcFile);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Print contents of a file.
```

```
 */
```

```
void printFile(FILE *fptr)
```

```
{  
    char ch;  
  
    while((ch = fgetc(fptr)) != EOF)  
        putchar(ch);  
}
```

```
/**
```

```
* Checks, whether a given string is empty or not.
```

```
* A string is empty if it only contains white space
```

```
* characters.
```

```
*
```

```
* Returns 1 if given string is empty otherwise 0.
```

```
*/
```

```
int isEmpty(const char *str)
```

```
{  
    char ch;  
  
    do  
    {  
ch = *(str++);  
  
        // Check non whitespace character  
        if(ch != ' ' &&ch != '\t' &&ch != '\n' &&ch != '\r' &&ch  
!= '\0')  
            return 0;  
  
    } while (ch != '\0');  
  
    return 1;  
}
```

```
/**
 * Function to remove empty lines from a file.
 */
void removeEmptyLines(FILE *srcFile, FILE *tempFile)
{
    char buffer[BUFFER_SIZE];

    while ((fgets(buffer, BUFFER_SIZE, srcFile)) != NULL)
    {
        /* If current line is not empty then write to
        temporary file */
        if(!isEmpty(buffer))
            fputs(buffer, tempFile);
    }
}
```



27) Write a C program to find occurrence of a word in a text file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#define BUFFER_SIZE 1000
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int indexOf(FILE *fptr, const char *word, int *line, int  
*col);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{  
    FILE *fptr;  
    char path[100];  
  
    char word[50];  
  
    int line, col;  
  
    /* Input file path */  
    printf("Enter file path: ");  
    scanf("%s", path);  
  
    /* Input word to search in file */  
    printf("Enter word to search in file: ");  
    scanf("%s", word);
```

```
    /* Try to open file */  
    fptr = fopen(path, "r");  
  
    /* Exit if file not opened successfully */  
    if (fptr == NULL)  
    {  
        printf("Unable to open file.\n");  
        printf("Please check you have read/write previleges.\n");  
  
        exit(EXIT_FAILURE);  
    }  
  
    // Find index of word in fptr  
    indexOf(fptr, word, &line, &col);
```

```
    if (line != -1)

printf("'%' found at line: %d, col: %d\n", word, line + 1,
col + 1);

    else

printf("'%' does not exists.", word);


    // Close file
fclose(fptr);

    return 0;
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Finds, first index of a word in given file. First index is
represented
```

\* using line and column.

\*/

```
int indexOf(FILE *fptr, const char *word, int *line, int
*col)
```

```
{
```

```
    char str[BUFFER_SIZE];
```

```
    char *pos;
```

```
    *line = -1;
```

```
    *col = -1;
```

```
    while ((fgets(str, BUFFER_SIZE, fptr)) != NULL)
```

```
    {
```

```
        *line += 1;
```

```
        // Find first occurrence of word in str
```

```
        pos = strstr(str, word);
```

```
if (pos != NULL)
{
    // First index of word in str is
    // Memory address of pos - memory
    // address of str.
    *col = (pos - str);
    break;
}
}
```

```
// If word is not found then set line to -1
```

```
if (*col == -1)
```

```
    *line = -1;
```

```
return *col;
```

```
}
```

28) Write a C program to count occurrences of a word in a text file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#define BUFFER_SIZE 1000
```

```
/* Function declarations */
```

```
int countOccurrences(FILE *fptr, const char *word);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE *fptr;
```

```
char path[100];
```

```
char word[50];
```

```
int wCount;
```

```
/* Input file path */
```

```
printf("Enter file path: ");
```

```
scanf("%s", path);
```

```
/* Input word to search in file */
```

```
printf("Enter word to search in file: ");
```

```
scanf("%s", word);
```

```
/* Try to open file */
```

```
fptr = fopen(path, "r");
```



```
/* Exit if file not opened successfully */  
if (fptr == NULL)  
{  
printf("Unable to open file.\n");  
printf("Please check you have read/write previleges.\n");  
  
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);  
}  
  
// Call function to count all occurrence of word  
wCount = countOccurrences(fptr, word);  
  
printf("'%s' is found %d times in file.", word, wCount);  
  
// Close file  
fclose(fptr);
```

```
    return 0;  
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Returns total occurrences of a word in given file.
```

```
 */
```

```
int countOccurrences(FILE *fptr, const char *word)  
{
```

```
    char str[BUFFER_SIZE];
```

```
    char *pos;
```

```
    int index, count;
```

```
    count = 0;
```

```
// Read line from file till end of file.
while ((fgets(str, BUFFER_SIZE, fptr)) != NULL)
{
    index = 0;

    // Find next occurrence of word in str
    while ((pos = strstr(str + index, word)) != NULL)
    {
        // Index of word in str is
        // Memory address of pos - memory
        // address of str.
        index = (pos - str) + 1;

        count++;
    }
}
```

```
    return count;
}
```

29) Write a C program to count occurrences of all words in a text file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#include <ctype.h>
```

```
#define MAX_WORDS 1000
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE *fptr;
```

```
char path[100];

int i, len, index, isUnique;


// List of distinct words
char words[MAX_WORDS][50];
char word[50];


// Count of distinct words
int count[MAX_WORDS];


/* Input file path */
printf("Enter file path: ");
scanf("%s", path);


/* Try to open file */
```

```
fptr = fopen(path, "r");
```

```
/* Exit if file not opened successfully */
```

```
if (fptr == NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("Unable to open file.\n");
```

```
printf("Please check you have read previleges.\n");
```

```
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
```

```
}
```

```
// Initialize words count to 0
```

```
for (i=0; i<MAX_WORDS; i++)
```

```
    count[i] = 0;
```

```
index = 0;

while (fscanf(fptr, "%s", word) != EOF)
{
    // Convert word to lowercase
    strlwr(word);

    // Remove last punctuation character
    len = strlen(word);
    if (ispunct(word[len - 1]))
        word[len - 1] = '\0';

    // Check if word exists in list of all distinct words
    isUnique = 1;
    for (i=0; i<index &&isUnique; i++)
```

```
{  
    if (strcmp(words[i], word) == 0)  
isUnique = 0;  
}  
  
// If word is unique then add it to distinct words list  
// and increment index. Otherwise increment  
occurrence  
  
// count of current word.  
if (isUnique)  
{  
strcpy(words[index], word);  
    count[index]++;  
  
    index++;  
}  
else
```



```
{  
    count[i - 1]++;  
}  
}
```

```
// Close file  
fclose(fptr);
```

```
/*  
 * Print occurrences of all words in file.  
 */  
printf("\nOccurrences of all distinct words in file: \n");  
for (i=0; i<index; i++)  
{  
    /*  
     * %-15s prints string in 15 character width.
```

\* - is used to print string left align inside

\* 15 character width space.

\*/

```
printf("%-15s => %d\n", words[i], count[i]);
```

```
}
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

30)Write a C program to find and replace a word in a text file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

```
#define BUFFER_SIZE 1000
```

```
/* Function declaration */
```

```
void replaceAll(char *str, const char *oldWord, const  
char *newWord);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    /* File pointer to hold reference of input file */
```

```
    FILE * fPtr;
```

```
    FILE * fTemp;
```

```
    char path[100];
```

```
    char buffer[BUFFER_SIZE];
```

```
    char oldWord[100], newWord[100];
```

```
printf("Enter path of source file: ");
```

```
scanf("%s", path);
```

```
printf("Enter word to replace: ");
```

```
scanf("%s", oldWord);
```

```
printf("Replace '%s' with: ");
```

```
scanf("%s", newWord);
```

```
/* Open all required files */
```

```
fPtr = fopen(path, "r");
```

```
fTemp = fopen("replace.tmp", "w");
```

```
/* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given  
mode. */
```

```
if (fPtr == NULL || fTemp == NULL)
```

```
{  
    /* Unable to open file hence exit */  
    printf("\nUnable to open file.\n");  
    printf("Please check whether file exists and you have  
    read/write privilege.\n");  
    exit(EXIT_SUCCESS);  
}  
  
/*  
    * Read line from source file and write to destination  
    * file after replacing given word.  
    */  
while ((fgets(buffer, BUFFER_SIZE, fPtr)) != NULL)  
{  
    // Replace all occurrence of word from current line  
    replaceAll(buffer, oldWord, newWord);
```

```
        // After replacing write it to temp file.  
fputs(buffer, fTemp);  
    }
```

```
    /* Close all files to release resource */  
fclose(fPtr);  
fclose(fTemp);
```

```
    /* Delete original source file */  
remove(path);
```

```
    /* Rename temp file as original file */  
rename("replace.tmp", path);
```

```
printf("\nSuccessfully replaced all occurrences of '%s'
with '%s'.", oldWord, newWord);
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Replace all occurrences of a given a word in string.
```

```
 */
```

```
void replaceAll(char *str, const char *oldWord, const
char *newWord)
```

```
{
```

```
    char *pos, temp[BUFFER_SIZE];
```

```
    int index = 0;
```

```
    int owlen;
```

```
owlen = strlen(oldWord);
```

```
// Fix: If oldWord and newWord are same it goes to  
infinite loop
```

```
if (!strcmp(oldWord, newWord)) {  
    return;  
}
```

```
/*
```

```
* Repeat till all occurrences are replaced.
```

```
*/
```

```
while ((pos = strstr(str, oldWord)) != NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
    // Backup current line
```

```
    strcpy(temp, str);
```



```
// Index of current found word  
index = pos - str;  
  
// Terminate str after word found index  
str[index] = '\\0';  
  
// Concatenate str with new word  
strcat(str, newWord);  
  
// Concatenate str with remaining words after  
// oldword found index.  
strcat(str, temp + index + owlen);  
}  
}
```

31)Write a C program to replace specific line in a text file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
#define BUFFER_SIZE 1000
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    /* File pointer to hold reference of input file */
```

```
    FILE * fPtr;
```

```
    FILE * fTemp;
```

```
    char path[100];
```

```
    char buffer[BUFFER_SIZE];
```

```
    char newline[BUFFER_SIZE];
```

```
int line, count;
```

```
printf("Enter path of source file: ");
```

```
scanf("%s", path);
```

```
printf("Enter line number to replace: ");
```

```
scanf("%d", &line);
```

```
/* Remove extra new line character from stdin */
```

```
fflush(stdin);
```

```
printf("Replace '%d' line with: ", line);
```

```
fgets(newline, BUFFER_SIZE, stdin);
```

```
/* Open all required files */
```

```
fPtr = fopen(path, "r");
```

```
fTemp = fopen("replace.tmp", "w");
```

```
/* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given  
mode. */
```

```
if (fPtr == NULL || fTemp == NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
    /* Unable to open file hence exit */
```

```
printf("\nUnable to open file.\n");
```

```
printf("Please check whether file exists and you have  
read/write privilege.\n");
```

```
    exit(EXIT_SUCCESS);
```

```
}
```

```
/*
```

```
    * Read line from source file and write to destination
```

```
* file after replacing given line.  
*/  
  
count = 0;  
  
while ((fgets(buffer, BUFFER_SIZE, fPtr)) != NULL)  
{  
    count++;  
  
    /* If current line is line to replace */  
    if (count == line)  
fputs(newline, fTemp);  
    else  
fputs(buffer, fTemp);  
}  
  
/* Close all files to release resource */  
fclose(fPtr);
```

```
fclose(fTemp);
```

```
/* Delete original source file */
```

```
remove(path);
```

```
/* Rename temporary file as original file */
```

```
rename("replace.tmp", path);
```

```
printf("\nSuccessfully replaced '%d' line with '%s'.", line,  
newline);
```

```
return 0;
```

```
}
```

32) Write a C program to print source code of same program.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    FILE *fPtr;
```

```
    char ch;
```

```
    /*
```

```
        * __FILE__ is a macro that contains path of current  
file.
```

```
        * Open current program in read mode.
```

```
    */
```

```
fPtr = fopen(__FILE__, "r");
```

```
/* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given mode. */
```

```
if (fPtr == NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
/* Unable to open file hence exit */
```

```
printf("\nUnable to open file.\n");
```

```
printf("Please check whether file exists and you have read privilege.\n");
```

```
exit(EXIT_SUCCESS);
```

```
}
```

```
/* Read file character by character */
```

```
while ((ch = fgetc(fPtr)) != EOF)
```

```
{
```



```
printf("%c", ch);  
  
}
```

```
/* Close files to release resources */  
  
fclose(fPtr);  
  
return 0;  
  
}
```

33) Write a C program to convert uppercase to lowercase character and vice versa in a text file.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

```
void toggleCase(FILE *fptr, const char *path);
```

```
int main()
{
    /* File pointer to hold reference of input file */
    FILE *fPtr;
    char path[100];

    printf("Enter path of source file: ");
    scanf("%s", path);

    fPtr = fopen(path, "r");

    /* fopen() return NULL if unable to open file in given
    mode. */
    if (fPtr == NULL)
```

```
{  
    /* Unable to open file hence exit */  
    printf("\nUnable to open file.\n");  
    printf("Please check whether file exists and you have  
    read privilege.\n");  
    exit(EXIT_FAILURE);  
}
```

```
toggleCase(fPtr, path);
```

```
printf("\nSuccessfully converted characters in file from  
uppercase to lowercase and vice versa.\n");
```

```
    return 0;  
}
```

```
/**  
 * Function to convert lowercase characters to uppercase  
 * and uppercase to lowercase in a file.  
 */  
void toggleCase(FILE *fptr, const char *path)  
{  
    FILE *dest;  
    char ch;  
  
    // Temporary file to store result  
    dest = fopen("toggle.tmp", "w");  
  
    // If unable to create temporary file
```

```
    if (dest == NULL)
    {
printf("Unable to toggle case.");
fclose(fptr);

        exit(EXIT_FAILURE);
    }
```

```
/* Repeat till end of file. */
while ( (ch = fgetc(fptr)) != EOF)
{
    /*
        * If current character is uppercase then toggle
        * it to lowercase and vice versa.
        */

    if (isupper(ch))
ch = tolower(ch);
```

```
        else if (islower(ch))  
ch = toupper(ch);  
  
        // Print toggled character to destination file.  
fputc(ch, dest);  
    }
```

```
    /* Close all files to release resource */  
fclose(fptr);  
fclose(dest);
```

```
    /* Delete original source file */  
remove(path);
```

```
/* Rename temporary file as original file */  
rename("toggle.tmp", path);  
}
```

34) Write a C program to find properties of a file using stat() function

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <unistd.h>
```

```
#include <sys/stat.h>
```

```
#include <time.h>
```

```
void printFileProperties(struct stat stats);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{  
    char path[100];  
    struct stat stats;  
  
    printf("Enter source file path: ");  
    scanf("%s", path);  
  
    // stat() returns 0 on successful operation,  
    // otherwise returns -1 if unable to get file properties.  
    if (stat(path, &stats) == 0)  
    {  
        printFileProperties(stats);  
    }  
    else  
    {  
        printf("Unable to get file properties.\n");  
    }  
}
```



```
printf("Please check whether '%s' file exists.\n", path);  
  
}
```

```
  
return 0;  
  
}
```

```
  
/**  
 * Function to print file properties.  
 */  
void printFileProperties(struct stat stats)  
{  
    struct tm dt;  
  
    // File permissions  
    printf("\nFile access: ");
```

```
    if (stats.st_mode & R_OK)
printf("read ");

    if (stats.st_mode & W_OK)
printf("write ");

    if (stats.st_mode & X_OK)
printf("execute");


// File size
printf("\nFile size: %d", stats.st_size);


// Get file creation time in seconds and
// convert seconds to date and time format
dt = *(gmtime(&stats.st_ctime));
printf("\nCreated on: %d-%d-%d %d:%d:%d",
dt.tm_mday, dt.tm_mon, dt.tm_year + 1900,
dt.tm_hour, dt.tm_min, dt.tm_sec);
```

```
// File modification time

dt = *(gmtime(&stats.st_mtime));

printf("\nModified on: %d-%d-%d %d:%d:%d",
dt.tm_mday, dt.tm_mon, dt.tm_year + 1900,
dt.tm_hour, dt.tm_min, dt.tm_sec);

}
```

35) Write a C program to check if a file or directory exists.

```
#include <stdio.h>

#include <unistd.h>

#include <io.h>

#include <sys/stat.h>

int isFileExists(const char *path);
```

```
int isFileExistsAccess(const char *path);
```

```
int isFileExistsStats(const char *path);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    char path[100];
```

```
    printf("Enter source file path: ");
```

```
    scanf("%s", path);
```

```
    // Check if file exists or not
```

```
    if (isFileExistsAccess(path))
```

```
    {
```

```
        printf("File exists at path '%s'\n", path);
```

```
    }
```

```
    else
    {
printf("File does not exists at path '%s'\n", path);
    }

    return 0;
}
```

```
/**
 * Function to check whether a file exists or not.
 * It returns 1 if file exists at given path otherwise
 * returns 0.
 */
int isFileExists(const char *path)
{
```

```
// Try to open file
FILE *fptr = fopen(path, "r");

// If file does not exists
if (fptr == NULL)
    return 0;

// File exists hence close file and return true.
fclose(fptr);

return 1;
}

/**
 * Function to check whether a file exists or not using
```

\* access() function. It returns 1 if file exists at

\* given path otherwise returns 0.

\*/

```
int isFileExistsAccess(const char *path)
```

```
{
```

```
    // Check for file existence
```

```
    if (access(path, F_OK) == -1)
```

```
        return 0;
```

```
    return 1;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

\* Function to check whether a file exists or not using

\* stat() function. It returns 1 if file exists at

\* given path otherwise returns 0.

\*/

```
int isFileExistsStats(const char *path)
```

```
{
```

```
    struct stat stats;
```

```
    stat(path, &stats);
```

```
    // Check for file existence
```

```
    if (stats.st_mode & F_OK)
```

```
        return 1;
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

36) Write a C program to rename a file using rename() function



```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    // Path to old and new files
```

```
    char oldName[100], newName[100];
```

```
    // Input old and new file name
```

```
    printf("Enter old file path: ");
```

```
    scanf("%s", oldName);
```

```
    printf("Enter new file path: ");
```

```
    scanf("%s", newName);
```

```
    // rename old file with new name
```

```
    if (rename(oldName, newName) == 0)
    {
printf("File renamed successfully.\n");

    }

    else

    {

printf("Unable to rename files. Please check files exist
and you have permissions to modify files.\n");

    }


    return 0;
}
```

37)Write a C program to list all files and sub-directories recursively.

```
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
#include <sys/types.h>
```

```
#include <dirent.h>
```

```
void listFiles(const char *path);
```

```
int main()
```

```
{
```

```
    // Directory path to list files
```

```
    char path[100];
```

```
    // Input path from user
```

```
    printf("Enter path to list files: ");
```

```
    scanf("%s", path);
```

```
    listFiles(path);
```

```
    return 0;
```

```
}
```

```
/**
```

```
 * Lists all files and sub-directories at given path.
```

```
*/
```

```
void listFiles(const char *path)
```

```
{
```

```
    struct dirent *dp;
```

```
    DIR *dir = opendir(path);
```

```
    // Unable to open directory stream
```

```
    if (!dir)
```

```
        return;
```

```
    while ((dp = readdir(dir)) != NULL)
```

```
{
```

```
printf("%s\n", dp->d_name);  
}
```

```
    // Close directory stream  
    closedir(dir);  
}
```



